CITY OF AMHERST

Lorain County, Ohio

Regular Audit

January 1, 2009 through December 31, 2009

Fiscal Year Audited Under GAGAS: 2009



 Balestra, Harr & Scherer, CPAs, Inc.

 528 South West St, P.O. Box 687, Piketon, Ohio 45661

 Phone:
 740.289.4131

 Fax:
 740.289.3639

www.bhscpas.com



Mary Taylor, CPA Auditor of State

Mayor and Members of City Council City of Amherst 480 Park Avenue Amherst, Ohio 44001

We have reviewed the *Independent Auditor's Report* of the City of Amherst, Lorain County, prepared by Balestra, Harr & Scherer, CPAs, Inc., for the audit period January 1, 2009 through December 31, 2009. Based upon this review, we have accepted these reports in lieu of the audit required by Section 117.11, Revised Code. The Auditor of State did not audit the accompanying financial statements and, accordingly, we are unable to express, and do not express an opinion on them.

Our review was made in reference to the applicable sections of legislative criteria, as reflected by the Ohio Constitution, and the Revised Code, policies, procedures and guidelines of the Auditor of State, regulations and grant requirements. The City of Amherst is responsible for compliance with these laws and regulations.

Mary Jaylo

Mary Taylor, CPA Auditor of State

September 28, 2010

This Page is Intentionally Left Blank.

CITY OF AMHERST LORAIN COUNTY, OHIO

TABLE OF CONTENTS

TITLE

PAGE

| Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on Compliance | |
|---|-----|
| And Other Matters Required by Government Auditing Standards | 1-2 |



Members American Institute of Certified Public Accountants

Members Ohio Society of Certified Public Accountants

Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Required By *Government Auditing Standards*

City of Amherst Lorain County 480 Park Avenue Amherst, Ohio 44001

We have audited the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of City of Amherst (the City), Lorain County, as of and for the year ended December 31, 2009, which collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements and have issued our report thereon dated June 4, 2010. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in the Comptroller General of the United States' *Government Auditing Standards*.

Internal Control over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit, we considered the City's internal control over financial reporting as a basis for designing our audit procedures for the purpose of expressing our opinion on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of opining on the effectiveness of the City's internal control over financial reporting. Accordingly, we have not opined on the effectiveness of the City's internal control over financial reporting.

A *deficiency in internal control* exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, when performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and timely correct misstatements. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or combination of internal control deficiencies resulting in more than a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the City's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and timely corrected.

Our consideration of internal control over financial reporting was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over financial reporting that might be deficiencies, significant deficiencies or material weaknesses. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over financial reporting that we consider material weaknesses, as defined above.

Compliance and Other Matters

As part of reasonably assuring whether the City's basic financial statements are free of material misstatement, we tested its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could directly and materially affect the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters we must report under *Government Auditing Standards*.

528 South West Street, P.O. Box 687, Piketon, OH 45661 | P:740.289.4131 | F:740.289.3639 | 800 Gallia Street, Suite 38, Portsmouth, OH 45662 | P:740.876.9121 | F:800.210.2573 |

City of Amherst Lorain County

Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Required By *Government Auditing Standards* Page 2

We did note certain matters not requiring inclusion in this report that we reported to the City's management in a separate letter dated June 4, 2010.

We intend this report solely for the information and use of the management and members of City Council and others within the City. We intend it for no one other than these specified parties.

Balistra, Harr & Scherur

Balestra, Harr & Scherer, CPAs, Inc.

June 4, 2010

This Page is Intentionally Left Blank.

Comprehensive Annual Financial Report



City of Amherst, Ohio

For the Year Ended December 31, 2009

Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

For the Year Ended December 31, 2009

Prepared by: David Kukucka, City Auditor This Page is Intentionally Left Blank.

Introductory Section

Comprehensive Annual Financial Report For the Year Ended December 31, 2009

Table of Contents

I. Introductory Section

| Title Page | i |
|---|-----|
| Table of Contents | |
| Letter of Transmittal | |
| GFOA Certificate of Achievement | xiv |
| Organizational Chart | |
| List of Principal Officials | xvi |
| II. Financial Section | |
| Independent Auditor's Report | |
| Management's Discussion and Analysis | |
| Basic Financial Statements: | |
| Government-Wide Financial Statements: | |
| Statement of Net Assets | |
| Statement of Activities | |
| Fund Financial Statements: | |
| Balance Sheet – Governmental Funds | |
| Reconciliation of Total Governmental Fund Balances to Net Assets of Governmental Activities | |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances – Governmental Funds | |
| Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities | |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budg (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual: | |
| General Fund Street Maintenance Repair Fund | |
| Statement of Fund Net Assets – Proprietary Funds | |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Assets – Proprietary Funds | |
| Statement of Cash Flows – Proprietary Funds | |
| Statement of Fiduciary Net Assets – Fiduciary Funds | |
| Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Assets – Fiduciary Fund | |
| Notes to the Basic Financial Statements | |

Comprehensive Annual Financial Report For the Year Ended December 31, 2009

| Ta | Fable of Contents | | |
|-----|---|--|--|
| П. | Financial Section (Continued) | | |
| Coi | mbining Statements and Individual Fund Schedules: | | |
| | Combining Statements: Nonmajor Governmental Funds: | | |
| | Fund Descriptions | | |
| | Combining Balance Sheet – Nonmajor Governmental Funds | | |
| | Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances – Nonmajor Governmental Funds | | |
| | Combining Balance Sheet – Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds | | |
| | Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances – Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds | | |
| | Combining Balance Sheet – Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds | | |
| | Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances – Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds | | |
| | Combining Statements – Fiduciary Funds: | | |
| | Fund Descriptions | | |
| | Combining Statement of Assets and Liabilities Agency Funds | | |
| | Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities Agency Funds | | |
| Ind | lividual Fund Schedules of Revenues, Expenditures/Expenses and Changes in Fund Balances/Equity – Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual: Major Funds: | | |
| | General Fund | | |
| | Street Improvement Income Tax Fund | | |
| | Street Maintenance Repair Fund | | |
| | Water Fund | | |
| | Sewer Fund | | |
| | Electric Fund | | |
| | Nonmajor Funds: | | |
| | State Highway Fund | | |
| | Street Maintenance and Repair Permissive Fund | | |
| | Park and Pool Fund | | |
| | Office on Aging Fund | | |
| | Planning Commission Fund | | |
| | Park Trust Fund | | |
| | EMS Training Fund | | |
| | Cable Television Fund. | | |
| | Sobriety Checkpoint Fund CPT Grant Fund | | |
| | VET VIAILEPUIG | | |

Comprehensive Annual Financial Report For the Year Ended December 31, 2009

Table of Contents

II. Financial Section (Continued)

| Law Enforcement Fund | 100 |
|---|-----|
| Drug Law Enforcement Fund | 101 |
| DUI Enforcement Fund | 102 |
| DARE Grant Fund | 103 |
| Bullet Proof Vest Fund | 104 |
| Disabled Parking Fund | 105 |
| Local Law Enforcement Fund | 106 |
| Traffic Safety Grant Fund | |
| Recycling Fund | 108 |
| Housing Program Fund | 109 |
| General Obligation Bond Retirement Fund | 110 |
| Fire Apparatus Levy Fund | 111 |
| CDBG Improvements Fund | |
| Permanent Improvement Fund | 113 |
| Issue II Improvement Fund | 114 |
| City Hall Auditorium Fund | 115 |
| Health Insurance Fund | 116 |
| Cemetery Trust Fund | 117 |
| | |

III. Statistical Section

| Statistical Section Contents | |
|--|--|
| Net Assets by Component – Last Eight Years | |
| Changes in Net Assets – Last Eight Years | |
| Fund Balances, Governmental Funds – Last Ten Years | |
| Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds – Last Ten Years | |
| Enterprise Funds Summary Data – Last Ten Years | |
| Assessed Valuation and Estimated Actual Values of Taxable Property – Last Ten Years | |
| Property Tax Rates – Last Ten Years | |
| Property Tax Levies and Collections – Last Ten Years | |
| Principal Property Taxpayers | |
| Income Tax Revenue Base and Collections – Last Ten Years | |
| Ratio of Outstanding Debt to Total Personal Income and Debt Per Capita – Last Ten Years | |
| Ratio of General Obligation Bonded Debt to Assessed Value and Bonded Debt Per Capita – Last Ten Years | |
| Computation of Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt | |

Comprehensive Annual Financial Report For the Year Ended December 31, 2009

Table of Contents

III. Statistical Section (Continued)

| Legal Debt Margin – Last Ten Years | 142 |
|--|-----|
| Principal Employers - Current Year and Nine Years Ago | 144 |
| Demographic and Economic Statistics – Last Ten Years | 145 |
| Full-Time Equivalent City Government Employees by Function/Program – Last Eight Years | 146 |
| Operating Indicators by Function/Program – Last Eight Years | 148 |
| Capital Assets Statistics by Function/Program – Last Four Years | 152 |

Page



City Of Amherst

David C. Kukucka, Auditor

Auditor's Office 480 Park Avenue Amherst, Ohio 44001 Phone: 440-988-3742 Fax: 440-984-2808

June 4, 2010

Honorable Mayor Members of City Council and Citizens of Amherst, Ohio

We are pleased to submit to you the City of Amherst's eighth Comprehensive Annual Financial R eport (CAFR) using the reporting model required by Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement Number 34 for the year ended December 31, 2009.

Responsibility for both the accuracy of the data, and the completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the City. We believe the data as presented is accurate in all material respects, that it is presented in a manner designed to present fairly the financial position and results of operations of the City as measured by financial activity of its various funds, and that all disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain the maximum understanding to the City's financial activity have been included.

This transmittal letter should be read in conjunction with Management's Discussion and Analysis, which provides a narrative introduction, overview, and analysis of the basic financial statements.

The Reporting Entity

The City has reviewed its reporting entity definition in order to ensure conformance with the Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 14 "The Financial Reporting Entity". In evaluating how to define the City of Amherst for financial reporting purposes, management has considered all agencies, departments and organizations making up the City (the primary government) and its potential component units.

Numerous entities operate within the City's geographical boundaries. These entities have been excluded from the accompanying financial statements because the City cannot legally access their resources, the City has no obligation to finance deficits or provide financial support to them and the City is not obligated for their debts.

THE CITY

General Introduction

The City is located in Lorain County in northeastern Ohio, approximately 28 miles west of Cleveland. The Village of Amherst was founded in 1811, and was incorporated in 1962.

In the 2000 Census classifications, the City was in the Cleveland-Lorain-Elyria Primary Metropolitan Statistical Area (PMSA), comprised of the six counties of Ashtabula, Cuyahoga, Geauga, Lake, Lorain and Medina. It was also in the Cleveland-Akron Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area (CMSA). Effective in 2003, the PMSA was redefined to exclude Ashtabula County and was re-classified as the Cleveland-Elyria-Mentor Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA). The CMSA was re-classified as the Cleveland-Akron-Elyria Combined Statistical Area (CSA). Only limited statistics are now available for the new MSA and CSA.

The City's 2000 population of 11,797 placed it as the fifth largest city in the County.

The City's area is approximately 5.26 square miles, broken down by land use as follows:

| Percent of Assessed Valuation of Real Property (Collection View 2000) | |
|--|--------|
| (Collection Year 2009) | |
| Residential | 82.36% |
| Commercial/Industrial | 17.13 |
| Public Utility | 0.51 |
| Undeveloped | (a) |

(a) Included in above categories. Source: County Auditor.

The City is served by diversified transportation facilities, including three State and U.S. highways and I-90 and I-80 (the Ohio Turnpike). Public mass transit for the area is provided by the Lorain County Transit System.

The City features a good mix of high-tech business, a quaint downtown, an excellent school system, and a safe place to learn and live. The City is served by three medical centers: Community Health Partners, 3.5 miles north of the City, which also has the Community Cancer Center, five miles east of the City; Allen Medical Center, 7.5 miles south of the City; and EMH Regional Health Center, approximately 15 miles from the City. Also located in the City is Amherst Hospital, specializing in orthopedics and specialty care. All are served by the MetroHealth Medical Center Life Flight helicopter and Life Care ambulance service.

The City owns and operates five parks including the 72-acre Amherst Beaver Creek Reservation, in conjunction with the Lorain County Metropolitan Park District. The City also operates one public swimming pool and various soccer fields and Vietnam Veteran Memorial throughout the City.

Banking and financial services are provided to the City residents and businesses by offices of local commercial banks and savings and loan associations such as Fifth Third, Lorain National, U.S. Bank, J.P. Morgan Chase and First Federal Savings of Lorain.

The City is within commuting distance of several public and private two-year and four-year colleges and universities which provide a wide range of educational facilities and opportunities. These include Kent State University, the University of Akron, Cleveland State University and Bowling Green State University (Firelands campus) (four of Ohio's 13 state universities), Lorain County Community College (which includes the University Partnership Program), Cuyahoga Community College, Ashland University, Oberlin College, Baldwin-Wallace College, John Carroll University and Case Western Reserve University. The Lorain Business College also is located in the County.

City Government

The City operates under and is governed by mayor-council format in accordance with general laws. Under the Ohio Constitution the City may exercise all powers of local self-government, and police powers to the extent not in conflict with applicable general laws.

Legislative authority is vested in a seven-member Council. The Council fixes compensation of City officials and employees, and enacts ordinances and resolutions relating to the City services, tax levies, appropriating and borrowing money, licensing and regulating businesses and trades, and other municipal purposes. The presiding officer is the president of council, who is elected for a two-year term and votes only in case of a tie.

The City's chief executive and administrative officer is the Mayor, who is elected by the voters specifically to that office for a four-year term.

The Mayor appoints the directors of City departments. The Mayor also appoints members to a number of boards and commissions, and appoints and removes, in accordance with civil service requirements, all appointed officers and employees, except Council officers and employees and those of the City Auditor, the City Treasurer and the Director of Law.

The Mayor may veto any legislation passed by the Council. A veto may be overridden by a two-thirds vote of all members of the Council.

All elected officials serve part-time, except the Mayor.

City Facilities

The City's facilities estimated replacement value is \$40,048,956.

City property is exempt from ad valorem taxation. The estimated values are based on current insurance replacement values.

The City currently carries real property and contents casualty insurance in the amount of \$40,048,956, with a deductible of \$5,000.

Economic and Demographic Information

| Population | | | | | | | |
|------------|---------------------|---------|-----------|-----------|--|--|--|
| Recent Cer | nsus population has | s been: | | | | | |
| Year | City | County | CMSA | PMSA(a) | | | |
| 1970 | 9,902 | 256,843 | 3,098,513 | 2,418,809 | | | |
| 1980 | 10,638 | 274,909 | 2,938,277 | 2,277,949 | | | |
| 1990 | 10,332 | 271,126 | 2,859,644 | 2,202,069 | | | |
| 2000 | 11,797 | 284,664 | 2,945,831 | 2,250,871 | | | |

(a) The new MSA was redefined, effective 2003, to exclude Ashtabula County.

Utilities; Public Safety and Services

Water service within the City is provided by the City water system and is purchased by the City and distributed by the City to consumers. Sewage collection and disposal is provided by the City. Electricity is purchased and distributed by the City (with approximately 2% of customer are supplied by Ohio Edison), and natural gas is supplied by Columbia Gas of Ohio, Inc. Fire protection is provided by the City's 31-member Volunteer Fire Department. Solid waste collection is by subscription and is provided by AWS. The City is not involved, although it does contract annually with AWS through the County to provide a Blue Bag recycling program. Solid waste is sent to a Lorain County landfill owned by AWS.

The City owns and operates a sanitary sewer system consisting of a wastewater treatment plant, 69 miles of sanitary sewers and six pump stations, and serving approximately 4,899 residential and commercial users living both within and outside the City. The treatment plant was built in 1927, expanded in 1956, 1970 and 1986, and upgraded in 1990, 1994, and 2005. The City is currently in compliance with State environmental laws. The City has a National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System Permit. With the expanded plant the quantity of sewage permitted to be treated was increased.

The City's electric distribution system consists of two substations, 51 miles of overhead lines and approximately 17 miles of underground lines, and serves approximately 5,760 residential and commercial users within and outside the City. The City began to operate an electric utility during the 1920s. During the 1940s, it constructed an electric generating plant and began providing electric service to residential and commercial customers from its generating facilities and electricity purchased from commercial sources. In the early 1950s, the City retired its generating plant but continued distributing electric power purchased from other sources. The electric system was renovated in 1972 and 1980. In 1988, the entire system was upgraded with a new substation on the City's west side and in 1999, the City rebuilt the Gordon Avenue substation. In 1992, the City entered into a contract with American Municipal Power – Ohio, Inc. (AMP-Ohio) under which AMP-Ohio agreed to supply 100% of the electricity required by the City. In 2000, the Northeast Service Group entered into a joint venture (JV1) agreement to purchase peak generation. In 2007, the City entered into an agreement with AMP-Ohio to purchase capacity from AMP-Ohio proposed ownership interest in Prairie State Energy Campus and AMP-Ohio Hydroelectric Projects.

The City owns and operates a water distribution system with over 70 miles of water lines. The City purchases water from the Cities of Elyria and Lorain and distributes it to approximately 5,914 residential and commercial users within and outside the City. The system was built in 1911, renovated in 1964, 1968 and 1990 and most recently expanded in 1996. The initial terms of the contract with Elyria expire on December 31, 2025, with a right to continue in five year increments until either party wishes to terminate giving a two year notice. The City's contract with Lorain expires on December 31, 2015.

Economic Activity

The City is primarily a residential community. However, offices of the Nordson Corporation, an industrial application equipment manufacturer founded by City native Walter G. Nord, are located in the City. Nordson offices located in the City include, among others, divisions of their customer service center, automotive, container systems, electronics and coating business groups. Nordson has offices worldwide and is one of the world's leaders in the production of precision dispensing equipment that applies adhesives, sealants and coatings to consumer and industrial products during manufacturing operations.

The Nord Family Foundation, one of the successors to the charitable trust originally established by Walter G. Nord in 1952, is also located in the City. The Foundation has contributed over \$69 million to charitable and philanthropic purposes predominantly in northern Ohio.

Amherst Hospital is under the umbrella of The EMH Regional Medical Center and now has an emergency room capacity of nine patients.

In 1999, the City annexed 57 acres of land southeast of the City. In 2000 Council voted to maintain the zoning on this land as light industrial use so that the tax base of the City might be expanded and diversified. Work has begun on an industrial park at the location. Penton Honda, a motorcycle sales and repair facility, has opened operations on the site. The City continues to discuss the possibility of annexing more property in the same southeastern area.

Seven new housing developments have been built in the City in the past five years. Phase I of the North Pointe housing community includes homes starting in the \$300,000 range and Phase II includes homes from the \$210,000 range. In 2009 there were 32 new homes built in the City.

In 2000, the City received a \$400,000 Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) for revitalization of the downtown area. The CDBG Revitalization Project has been very successful and a second grant in the amount of \$400,000 was approved for Fiscal Years 2004 and 2005. Half of this grant came to the City for downtown infrastructure improvements such as installing underground utilities. Money was included in the grant for administrative expenses and downtown business owners will apply for the remaining money to upgrade their buildings. The City received a third Grant in the amount of \$400,000 for fiscal years 2006 & 2007, which has been exhausted.

The Amherst Historical Society has played a large role in promoting the history of the City, maintaining historic sites throughout the City, and bringing tourism to the City. The Society continues to develop its six-acre Sandstone Museum Center promoting the area's unique heritage of sandstone quarrying. In 2002, the Nord Family Foundation moved its headquarters to a building at this site after completing a \$1 million renovation. The Society has received voluntary assistance from Cleveland Quarries, Inc., which has the exclusive trademark on Berea Sandstone and operates both in the City and surrounding areas, to build a "Historic Quarry Initiative" which will include a replica of an 1880s era "working" sandstone quarry.

Several vacancies in the City have been filled in recent years. On the Edge, a motorcycle sales and repair facility, moved into the old Penton Honda location. The Blue Sky Restaurant completed a major renovation of a Dunkin Donuts location. Kentucky Fried Chicken built a \$450,000 new restaurant in the area. In addition to these commercial enterprises, the City has two new medical offices that opened in the area. During 2009, the Taco Bell on State Route 58 was completely rebuilt, Don Tequila Mexican Restaurant built a new location on Cooper Foster Park Road, and AT&T opened a new store in the City.

In addition, several projects in the City were completed over the past several years. A new banking facility for First Federal Savings of Lorain was completed in May 2006. A new restaurant (Moosehead Bar & Grille) was completed in December 2005 on Route 58. A Toyota dealership opened in June 2006, a Target Store opened in October 2007 off Route 2, and Enger Tire Center opened in July 2008. During 2009, Carolinas Furniture and Mattress Outlet opened on Oak Point Road, and Subway opened a third location in the City.

FINANCIAL MATTERS

Introduction

The City's Fiscal Year corresponds with the calendar year.

The main sources of City revenue have been and are property and income taxes, and State distributions, as described below.

The responsibilities for the major financial functions of the City are divided among the Mayor, City Auditor (the Fiscal Officer), City Treasurer, and the Council. Other important financial functions include general financial recommendations and planning by the Mayor; budget preparation by the Mayor with the assistance of the City Auditor; and express approval of appropriations by the Council.

The City Auditor is the City's fiscal and chief accounting officer. Among that officer's duties are to keep the books and accurate statements of all moneys received and expended and of all taxes and assessments; at the end of each Fiscal Year, or more often if requested by the Council, to examine all accounts of City officers and departments; and not to allow the amount set aside for any appropriation to be overdrawn, or the amount appropriated for any one item of expense to be drawn upon for any other purpose, or a voucher to be paid unless sufficient funds are in the City treasury to the credit of the fund on which the voucher is drawn.

The City Treasurer is responsible for receiving, maintaining custody of investing, and disbursing all City funds. Investments and deposits of City funds are governed by the Uniform Depository Law (Chapter 135 of the Revised Code) applicable to all subdivisions. The City Treasurer is responsible for those investments and deposits. Under recent and current practices, and the City's adopted investment policy, in addition to deposits evidenced by interest bearing certificates of deposit, investments are made in the State Treasurer's subdivision investment pool (STAR Ohio) and other banking organizations.

For property taxation purposes, assessment of real property is by the County Auditor subject to supervision by the State Tax Commissioner, and assessment of public utility and tangible personal property is by the State Tax Commissioner. Property taxes and assessments are billed and collected by County officials.

Budgeting, Tax Levy and Appropriations Procedures

Detailed provisions for budgeting, tax levies and appropriations are made in the Revised Code, including a requirement that the City levy a property tax in a sufficient amount, with any other moneys available for the purpose, to pay the debt charges on securities payable from property taxes.

The law requires generally that a subdivision prepare, and then adopt after a public hearing, a tax budget approximately six months before the start of the next fiscal year. The tax budget then is presented for review by the county budget commission, which is comprised of the county auditor, treasurer and prosecuting attorney. However, a county budget commission may waive the requirement for a tax budget and require alternative form of more limited information required by the commission to perform its duties. The Lorain County Budget Commission has not yet waived the requirement or permitted an alternative form of a tax budget from the City.

The Lorain County Budget Commission then determines and approves levies for debt charges outside and inside the ten-mill limitation. The Revised Code provides that "if any debt charge is omitted from the budget, the commission shall include it therein." The Lorain County Budget Commission then certifies to each subdivision its action on the tax budget together with the estimate by the county auditor of the tax rates outside and inside the ten-mill limitation. Thereafter, and before the end of the then Fiscal Year, the taxing authority (the Council in the case of the City) approves the tax levies and certifies them to the county auditor. The approved and certified tax rates are then reflected in the tax bills sent to property owners. Real property taxes are payable in two equal installments, the first usually in February and the second in July.

The Council adopts a temporary appropriation measure and then, by April 1, a permanent appropriation measure for that Fiscal Year. Although called "permanent," the annual appropriation measure may be, and often is, amended during the Fiscal Year. Annual appropriations may not exceed the Lorain County Budget Commission's official estimates of resources, and the County Auditor must certify that the City's appropriation measures do not appropriate moneys in excess of the amounts set forth in those estimates.

Financial Reports and Audits

The City maintains its accounts, appropriations and other fiscal records in accordance with the procedures established and prescribed by the Ohio Auditor of State (the State Auditor). The State Auditor is charged by law with the responsibility of inspecting and supervising the accounts and records of each taxing subdivision and most public agencies and institutions.

City receipts and expenditures are compiled on a cash basis, pursuant to accounting procedures prescribed by the State Auditor which are generally applicable to all Ohio political subdivisions. Beginning with Fiscal Year 1999, the records of these cash receipts and expenditures have been converted annually for reporting purposes to a modified accrual basis of accounting for governmental funds and an accrual basis for proprietary funds. These accounting procedures conform to generally accepted accounting principles as prescribed by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) including, most recently, GASB Statement 34. Those principles, among other things, provide for a full accrual basis of accounting for the general fund, all special revenue funds, capital projects funds, and the debt service (bond retirement) fund and for a full accrual basis of accounting for all other funds, and for the preparation for each fund of balance sheets, statements of revenues and expenditures, and statements showing changes in fund balances.

Awards

The City has issued a Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR), including General Purpose Financial Statements for each of the years ended December 31, 1999 through 2001 and Basic Financial Statements each of the years ended December 31, 2002 through 2008. The CAFRs through December 31, 2008 were awarded the Government Finance Officers Association's Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting, which is awarded to those governmental reporting agencies that comply with the GFOA reporting standards. The City has submitted its 2009 CAFR to GFOA for consideration.

The City also received the Making Your Tax Dollars Count Award from the Auditor of State for excellence in financial reporting in connection with the 2006-2008 CAFRs. Fewer than five percent of all Ohio government agencies are eligible for this award. The City is the only governmental entity in Lorain County to have received this prestigious award.

Audits are made by the State Auditor, or by CPAs at the direction of that officer, pursuant to Ohio law and under certain federal program requirements. No other independent examination or audit of the City's financial records is made.

The most recent audit (including compliance audit) of the City's accounts by Balestra, Harr & Scherer CPA's, Inc., an independent accounting firm, was completed for the year ended December 31, 2008. The Basic Financial Statements of the City for the year ended December 31, 2009, have been audited by Balestra, Harr & Scherer CPA's, Inc., independent auditors, as stated in their report appearing in these statements.

Annual financial reports are prepared by the City, and filed as required by law with the State Auditor after the close of each year.

Internal Control

The management of the City is responsible for establishing and maintaining internal control designed to ensure that the assets of the City are protected from loss, theft or misuse and to ensure that adequate accounting data are compiled to allow for the preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles. Internal control is designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that these objectives are met. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that: (1) the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived; and (2) the valuation of costs and benefits require estimates and judgments by management.

As a recipient of federal and state financial assistance, the City also is responsible for ensuring that adequate internal controls are in place to ensure compliance with applicable laws and regulations related to those programs. These internal controls are subject to periodic evaluation by management.

Acknowledgements

The preparation of the comprehensive annual financial report on a timely basis was made possible by the dedicated service of the entire staff of the Auditor's Department. I would like to express my appreciation to all staff members who have contributed or assisted in its preparation.

Special appreciation is expressed to Balestra, Harr & Scherer Consulting for assistance in planning, designing and reviewing this financial report.

In closing, I would also like to thank the Mayor and the members of Amherst, City Council, for without your continued support, the preparation of this report to help ensure the continued financial integrity of the City, would not have been possible.

Respectfully submitted,

is C. Kukula

David C. Kukucka Amherst City Auditor

Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

Presented to

City of Amherst Ohio

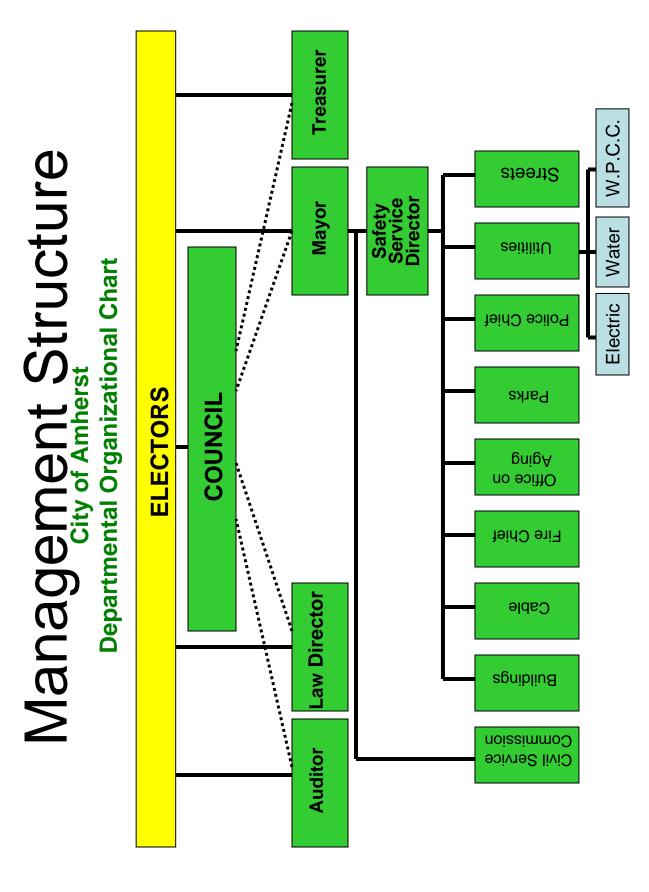
For its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the Fiscal Year Ended December 31, 2008

A Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting is presented by the Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada to government units and public employee retirement systems whose comprehensive annual financial reports (CAFRs) achieve the highest standards in government accounting and financial reporting.



President

Executive Director



City of Amherst, Ohio Principal Officials

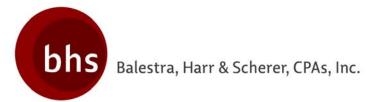
Elected Officials

| Mayor | David G. Taylor |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| President of Council | John S. Dietrich |
| Council Member Ward 1 | Jason Sobiski |
| Council Member Ward 2 | Glenn E. Loughrie |
| Council Member Ward 3 | Joseph R. Gambish |
| Council Member Ward 4 | Jennifer L. Scott-Wasilk |
| Council Member – At large | Nicholas Brusky/Dennis Walters |
| Council Member – At large | Terrence A. Traster |
| Council Member – At large | Peter William VanderWyden |
| Auditor | David Kukucka |
| Director of Law | Anthony R. Pecora |
| Treasurer | Kathleen Litkovitz |

Appointed Officials

| Council Clerk | Olga Sivinski Jami L. Anderson Frank S Carlson Abraham Lieberman Dennis R. Clotz Richard Pless Keri Celik Laura Kemp Karen Flynn Ron Konowal/Timothy Reynolds Ron Merthe Nina Lorandaeu Lonnie D. Dillon Wayne Northeim |
|----------------------------|---|
| Police Chief Fire Chief | Lonnie D. Dillon Wayne Northeim |
| Park Commission Chairman | Gordon Brown |

Financial Section



Members American Institute of Certified Public Accountants

Members Ohio Society of Certified Public Accountants

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

City of Amherst Lorain County 480 Park Avenue Amherst, Ohio 44001

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Amherst, Lorain County, Ohio (the "City), as of and for the year ended December 31, 2009, which collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents. These financial statements are the responsibility of the City's management. Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in the Comptroller General of the United States *Government Auditing Standards*. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to reasonably assure whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and the significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinions.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Amherst, Lorain County, Ohio, as of December 31, 2009, and the respective changes in financial position and cash flows, where applicable, thereof and the respective budgetary comparison for the General Fund, Street Maintenance and Repair Fund and the Street Improvement Income Tax Fund for the year then ended in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated June 4, 2010, on our consideration of the City's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, grant agreements and other matters. While we did not opine on the internal control over financial reporting or on compliance, that report describes the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*. You should read it in conjunction with this report in assessing the results of our audit.

The Management's Discussion and Analysis on pages 3 through 12 is not a required part of the basic financial statements, but is supplementary information required by accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. We have applied certain limited procedures, consisting principally of inquiries of management regarding the methods of measuring and presenting the required supplementary information. However, we did not audit the information and express no opinion on it.

528 South West Street, P.O. Box 687, Piketon, OH 45661 | P:740.289.4131 | F:740.289.3639 | 800 Gallia Street, Suite 38, Portsmouth, OH 45662 | P:740.876.9121 | F:800.210.2573 | City of Amherst Lorain County Independent Auditor's Report Page 2

We conducted our audit to opine on the financial statements that collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements. The introductory section, combining and individual nonmajor fund financial schedules and statements, and statistical tables are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. We subjected the combining and individual nonmajor fund financial schedules and statements to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements. In our opinion, this information is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole. We did not subject the introductory section and statistical tables to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we express no opinion on them.

Balistra, Harr & Scherur

Balestra, Harr & Scherer CPAs, Inc.

June 4, 2010

Management's Discussion and Analysis (Unaudited)

For the Year Ended December 31, 2009

The discussion and analysis of the City of Amherst's (the City) financial performance provides an overall review of the City's financial activities for the year ended December 31, 2009. The intent of this discussion and analysis is to look at the City's financial performance as a whole; readers should also review the transmittal letter and the basic financial statements to enhance their understanding of the City's financial performance.

Financial Highlights

Key financial highlights for 2009 are:

- Total assets decreased by \$594,567 or a .08 percent decrease from 2008.
- Total net assets increased by \$928,188, or a 1.7 percent increase over 2008.
- Total net capital assets decreased by \$1,148,082, or a 2.5 percent decrease from 2008.
- Total outstanding long-term liabilities decreased by \$1,062,775. This was a 6.5 percent decrease from 2008 due primarily to the payment of principal during 2009 which was partially offset by one debt issuance.
- City income tax revenue for governmental activities decreased \$68,547, or a 1.6 percent decrease from 2008.

Using this Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR)

The major portion of this annual report consists of a series of financial statements and explanatory notes. The *Statement of Net Assets* and *Statement of Activities* provide information about the activities of the whole City, presenting both an aggregate view of the City's finances and a longer-term view of those assets. Fund financial statements provide the next level of detail. For governmental activities, these statements demonstrate how these services were financed in the short-term as well as what dollars remains for future spending. Individual fund financial statements also report the City's operations in more detail than the government-wide statements.

Reporting the City as a Whole

Statement of Net Assets and the Statement of Activities

While this document contains information about the funds used by the City to provide services to our citizens, the view of the City as a whole looks at all financial transactions and ask the question, "How did the City do financially during 2009?" The *Statement of Net Assets* and the *Statement of Activities* answer this question. These statements include all assets and liabilities using the accrual basis of accounting similar to the accounting used by the private sector. This basis of accounting takes into account all of the current year's revenues and expenses regardless of when the cash is received or paid.

These two statements report the City's net assets and the changes in those assets. The changes in net assets are important because it tells the reader whether, for the City as a whole, the financial position of the City has improved or diminished. However, in evaluating the overall position of the City, non-financial information such as changes in the City's tax base and the condition of City capital assets will also need to be evaluated.

Management's Discussion and Analysis (Unaudited)

For the Year Ended December 31, 2009

The Statement of Net Assets and the Statement of Activities are divided into the following categories:

- Assets
- Liabilities
- Net Assets (Assets minus Liabilities)
- Program Revenues and Expenses
- General Revenues
- Net Assets Beginning of Year and End of Year

Reporting the City's Most Significant Funds

Fund Financial Statements

The presentation of the City's major funds begins on page 18. Fund financial statements provide detailed information about the City's major funds based on restrictions on the use of monies. The City has established many funds, which account for the multitude of services, facilities and infrastructure provided to our residents. However, these fund financial statements focus on the City's most significant funds. In the case of the City of Amherst, the major funds are the General, Street Maintenance Repair, Street Improvement Income Tax, Water, Sewer, and Electric Funds.

Governmental Funds

Most of the City's activities are reported in the governmental funds, which focus on how money flows into and out of those funds and the balances left at year-end available for spending in future periods. Governmental funds are reported using an accounting method called modified accrual accounting, which measures cash and all other financial assets that are expected to be readily converted to cash. The governmental fund statements provide a detailed short-term view of the City's general operations and the basic services it provides. Government fund information helps you determine whether there are more or fewer financial resources that can be spent in the near future on services provided to our residents. The relationship (or differences) between governmental activities (reported in the *Statement of Net Assets* and the *Statement of Activities*) and governmental funds is reconciled in the financial statements.

Proprietary Funds

Proprietary funds (the Water, Sewer and Electric Funds) have historically operated as enterprise funds using the same basis of accounting as business-type activities, therefore, these statements will essentially match the information provided in statements for the City as a whole.

Management's Discussion and Analysis (Unaudited)

For the Year Ended December 31, 2009

The City as a Whole

The *Statement of Net Assets* looks at the City as a whole. Table 1 provides a summary of the City's net assets for 2009 compared to 2008.

| | Governmental Activities | | Business Type Activities | | Total | |
|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| | 2009 | 2008 | 2009 | 2008 | 2009 | 2008 |
| Current and other assets Capital assets, net | \$ 14,084,772 22,903,655 | \$ 14,162,646 23,272,153 | \$ 13,636,204 22,405,549 | \$ 13,004,815 23,185,133 | \$ 27,720,976 45,309,204 | \$ 27,167,461 46,457,286 |
| Total assets | 36,988,427 | 37,434,799 | 36,041,753 | 36,189,948 | 73,030,180 | 73,624,747 |
| Current and other liabilities Long-term liabilities: | 1,776,753 | 2,165,696 | 649,150 | 718,187 | 2,425,903 | 2,883,883 |
| Due within one year | 312,188 | 304,271 | 949,490 | 747,677 | 1,261,678 | 1,051,948 |
| Due in more than one year | 3,642,234 | 3,804,574 | 10,331,790 | 11,443,955 | 13,974,024 | 15,248,529 |
| Total liabilties | 5,731,175 | 6,274,541 | 11,930,430 | 12,909,819 | 17,661,605 | 19,184,360 |
| Invested in capital assets net of related debt Restricted for: | 19,316,081 | 19,354,437 | 12,155,820 | 12,167,851 | 31,471,901 | 31,522,288 |
| Capital projects | 5,673,519 | 5,203,532 | - | - | 5,673,519 | 5,203,532 |
| Debt service | 354,470 | 421,947 | - | - | 354,470 | 421,947 |
| Other purposes | 1,333,201 | 1,536,088 | - | - | 1,333,201 | 1,536,088 |
| Unrestricted | 4,579,981 | 4,644,254 | 11,955,503 | 11,112,278 | 16,535,484 | 15,756,532 |
| Total net assets | \$ 31,257,252 | \$ 31,160,258 | \$ 24,111,323 | \$ 23,280,129 | \$ 55,368,575 | \$ 54,440,387 |

Table 1 Net Assets

Total assets decreased by \$594,567 from 2009 to 2008 mainly due to depreciation of \$2,140,586 on the fixed assets which was partially offset by additions of \$992,504 and an increase in pooled cash and investments of \$358,778.

Total liabilities decreased by \$1,522,755, primarily due to the affect of long term debt payments during the year which was partially offset by one new debt issuance, and the decrease in accounts payable as well as unearned revenue.

Management's Discussion and Analysis (Unaudited)

For the Year Ended December 31, 2009

Table 2 shows the changes in net assets for 2009 compared with 2008.

| | | Chana | Table 2 | | | |
|-------------------------------|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | Changes in Net Assets Governmental Activities Business-Type Activities | | | Total | | |
| | 2009 | 2008* | 2009 | 2008 | 2009 | 2008* |
| Revenues | 2007 | 2000 | 200) | 2000 | 2007 | 2000 |
| Program Revenues: | | | | | | |
| Charges for services | \$ 568,293 | \$ 503,488 | \$ 13,851,514 | \$ 12,595,774 | \$ 14,419,807 | \$ 13,099,262 |
| Operating grants | ,, | , | • - , ,- | * | *) -) | |
| and contributions | 837,118 | 1,043,625 | - | - | 837,118 | 1,043,625 |
| Capital grants | | , , | | | | |
| and contributions | 190,257 | 165,430 | - | - | 190,257 | 165,430 |
| Total program revenues | 1,595,668 | 1,712,543 | 13,851,514 | 12,595,774 | 15,447,182 | 14,308,317 |
| | | | | | | |
| General revenues: | | | | | | |
| Property taxes | 1,350,360 | 1,486,485 | - | - | 1,350,360 | 1,486,485 |
| Municipal income taxes | 4,315,502 | 4,384,049 | - | - | 4,315,502 | 4,384,049 |
| Grants and entitlements | 661,857 | 677,972 | - | - | 661,857 | 677,972 |
| Investment earnings | 408,926 | 473,110 | - | - | 408,926 | 473,110 |
| Miscellaneous income | 160,425 | 157,201 | 568,891 | 631,347 | 729,316 | 788,548 |
| Unrestricted contributions | 5,060 | 7,740 | | - | 5,060 | 7,740 |
| Total general revenues | 6,902,130 | 7,186,557 | 568,891 | 631,347 | 7,471,021 | 7,817,904 |
| Total revenues | 8,497,798 | 8,899,100 | 14,420,405 | 13,227,121 | 22,918,203 | 22,126,221 |
| Program Expenses: | | | | | | |
| General government | 1,090,030 | 1,300,320 | - | - | 1,090,030 | 1,300,320 |
| Security of persons and | | , , | | | | |
| property | 3,561,357 | 3,823,222 | - | - | 3,561,357 | 3,823,222 |
| Public health and welfare | 187,020 | 207,226 | - | - | 187,020 | 207,226 |
| Transportation | 3,087,723 | 2,540,437 | - | - | 3,087,723 | 2,540,437 |
| Community development | 141,987 | 320,262 | - | - | 141,987 | 320,262 |
| Leisure time activities | 200,489 | 207,024 | - | - | 200,489 | 207,024 |
| Interest and fiscal charges | 132,198 | 148,957 | - | - | 132,198 | 148,957 |
| Water | - , | - | 2,097,816 | 1,939,971 | 2,097,816 | 1,939,971 |
| Sewer | - | - | 2,312,429 | 2,441,503 | 2,312,429 | 2,441,503 |
| Electric | - | - | 9,178,966 | 8,181,764 | 9,178,966 | 8,181,764 |
| Total program expenses | 8,400,804 | 8,547,448 | 13,589,211 | 12,563,238 | 21,990,015 | 21,110,686 |
| Change in net assets | 96,994 | 351,652 | 831,194 | 663,883 | 928,188 | 1,015,535 |
| Net Assets, Beginning of Year | 31,160,258 | 30,808,606 | 23,280,129 | 22,616,246 | 54,440,387 | 53,424,852 |
| Net Assets, End of Year | \$ 31,257,252 | \$ 31,160,258 | \$ 24,111,323 | \$ 23,280,129 | \$ 55,368,575 | \$ 54,440,387 |

* - Certain reclassifications were made to prior year amounts to be consistent with current year reporting. These reclassifications had no effect on net assets.

Management's Discussion and Analysis (Unaudited)

For the Year Ended December 31, 2009

Governmental Activities

Several revenue sources fund the City's governmental activities. These sources are grouped as either program or general revenues. City income tax contributes the largest share of resources for the governmental activities; constituting more than fifty percent of the total revenues. City Ordinance 67-50 passed on 9-25-67 established Amherst City income tax. Chapter 191 of the Codified Ordinances of the City of Amherst Ohio discusses the subject in depth.

Although the City income tax produces the largest share of revenue in the governmental activities, only approximately 20% of the residents in Amherst pay the $1\frac{1}{2}$ % income tax. Residents working outside of the city are forgiven 1% of the $1\frac{1}{2}$ % - "It is the intent of this section that a resident who pays tax to another municipality shall not pay tax to the City of Amherst on the same income in excess of one-half of one percent (1/2%)"(191.16(a)).

The one-half percent that those residents do pay to the city "shall be appropriated to a separate fund established for the purposes of street resurfacing, the installation and maintenance of improvements and appurtenances necessary thereto and the purchase of equipment necessary therefore. (Ordinance 90-16; passed 4-9-90)". The $\frac{1}{2}\%$ "forgiveness" portion; and a voted $\frac{1}{2}\%$ increase in the general income tax "for the purpose of street resurfacing, the installation and maintenance of improvements and appurtenances thereto, and the purchase of equipment necessary therefore" that was effective January 1, 1991 with a limitation of 10 years renewed to December 31, 2010 are reported in the Street Improvement Income Tax Fund. Each year the Street Improvement Income Tax Fund funds the street resurfacing projects. In addition the Street Improvement Income Tax Fund provides the matching funds for the City's Issue II projects. This means that the City has had an aggressive street improvement program for the past thirteen years.

The municipal income tax has two basic weaknesses: 1) The small percentage of residents actually paying the full $1\frac{1}{2}\%$ income tax and contributing to the General Fund and 2) the instability of that income in a poor economy. Recently cutbacks at Nordson and the general slow growth of the economy have adversely affected our collection of the $1\frac{1}{2}\%$ income tax that constitutes the major source of revenue for the General Fund. This situation is being addressed by the City attempting to diversify the local economy.

General property taxes are also a significant source of revenues. Although this is a much more stable tax, property taxes constitute only about 20% of the general revenues for the City. In addition to the general property taxes, the City has a one-mill levy for the Fire Apparatus Levy Fund. Although the operating expenses of the Fire Department come from the General Fund, the Fire Apparatus Levy Fund provides resources for all equipment and facility maintenance.

Intergovernmental revenues, particularly local government subsidies have, in the past, provided a very stable, predictable and significant contribution to the City's General Fund. Over the past several years, local government subsidies have become less stable with State Budget cuts and county distribution formulas being challenged in court. Estate taxes have also been a significant contributor to this City's budget, but much less stable and not at all predictable. Both of these forms of intergovernmental taxes are at risk due to budget concerns at the State level.

Miscellaneous forms of income are becoming more important in the current economic climate. The City has been diligent recently about making efforts to see that charges for services we provide, particularly to other governmental entities, completely cover the cost of providing those services. Efforts have been made to adjust the pool membership fees to meet the cost of operating the pool. The Fire Department has negotiated new contracts to cover our cost of providing fire protection in the township. The Office on Aging has also made new attempts to negotiate contracts with surrounding townships that closely reflect the cost of providing services to the elderly in those areas.

The City has also more aggressively pursued grants and donations to help fund particular projects that might have been funded through the general fund. Grants have helped fund park projects, police work, the renovation of City Hall, beautification efforts, and downtown revitalization.

Management's Discussion and Analysis (Unaudited)

For the Year Ended December 31, 2009

The operating grants and contributions decreased by \$206,507 and the community development expenditures decreased by \$178,275 in the governmental activities as a direct result of the Community Development Block Grant program ending in 2008 and not being renewed in 2009. The transportation expenditures in the governmental activities show an increase of \$547,286 during 2009 that is due to an increase in road maintenance that is not capitalized by the City.

Business-Type Activities

The City provides water, sewer and electric services to the residents and businesses within the City limits. The City is a participant with 36 subdivisions within the State of Ohio in a joint venture to provide supplemental reserve electric power to the participants on a cooperative basis. This electric service is at a cost savings to the users. During 2001, AMP-Ohio issued bonds, in the amount of \$50,260,000, to acquire fixed assets for JV2. Under a financing agreement between the participants of JV2 and AMP-Ohio, most of the participants have agreed to pay the debt service requirements of the bonds. However, the City of Amherst issued its own debt to pay its share of the cost. Payments are to be made solely from the resources of the City's Electric Enterprise Fund.

There were some increases in the expenses for the Business-Type Activities of the city which were offset by increases in the operating revenues. The electric revenues increased as a result of rate increases and electric expenditures increased primarily due to increased contract services expenses from 2008 to 2009.

| Table 3 | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|--------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Program Expenses | | | | | | |
| | Governmental Activities | | Business-Type Activities | | Total | |
| | Total Cost | Net Cost | Total Cost | Net Cost | Total Cost | Net Cost |
| | of Services | of Services | of Services | of Services | of Services | of Services |
| | 2009 | 2009 | 2009 | 2009 | 2009 | 2009 |
| General government | \$ 1,090,030 | \$ 983,263 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 1,090,030 | \$ 983,263 |
| Security of persons and | | | | | | |
| property | 3,561,357 | 3,260,986 | - | - | 3,561,357 | 3,260,986 |
| Public health and welfare | 187,020 | 34,578 | - | - | 187,020 | 34,578 |
| Transportation | 3,087,723 | 2,330,509 | - | - | 3,087,723 | 2,330,509 |
| Community development | 141,987 | 125,233 | - | - | 141,987 | 125,233 |
| Leisure time activities | 200,489 | (21,190) | - | - | 200,489 | (21,190) |
| Interest and fiscal charges | 132,198 | 91,757 | - | - | 132,198 | 91,757 |
| Water | - | - | 2,097,816 | 60,468 | 2,097,816 | 60,468 |
| Sewer | - | - | 2,312,429 | (98,656) | 2,312,429 | (98,656) |
| Electric | | | 9,178,966 | (224,115) | 9,178,966 | (224,115) |
| Total Cost of Services | \$ 8,400,804 | \$ 6,805,136 | \$13,589,211 | \$ (262,303) | \$21,990,015 | \$ 6,542,833 |

Management's Discussion and Analysis (Unaudited)

For the Year Ended December 31, 2009

As shown in the table on the previous page, most of the City's governmental activities rely on the general revenues, including property taxes and municipal income tax, to support the expenses, including daily operations, programs and interest, to run their departments and programs. The business-type activities funds, as a whole are receiving sufficient revenues to support the services provided to the citizens of Amherst.

The City's Funds

Information about the City's governmental funds begins on page 18. These funds are accounted for by using the modified accrual basis of accounting. All governmental funds had total revenues and other financing sources of \$8,828,566 and expenditures and other financing uses of \$8,734,856. The most significant fund is the General Fund with a year-end fund balance of \$2,282,398. Expenditures and other financing uses exceeded revenues and other financing sources by \$59,417. Although the net change was not significant, the City had significant fluctuations in certain revenues. Income taxes and intergovernmental revenue decreased \$922,272 and \$153,640, respectively, due to a significant decrease in income tax collections during the available period and due to decreased grant funding for CDBG and the Recycling program.

The Street Maintenance Repair Fund had a year end fund balance of \$441,945 with revenues of \$507,606 and expenditures of \$865,129. There was a net decrease in fund balance of \$357,523.

The Street Improvement Income Tax Fund had a year end fund balance of \$5,840,254 with revenues of \$2,243,456, transfers in of \$187,777, proceeds from an OPWC loan of \$38,620, expenditures of \$1,488,741, and transfers out of \$73,795. There was a net increase in fund balance of \$907,317. This increase is \$42,572 less than the increase in 2008, due mainly to reduced income tax revenue which was offset by reduced capital outlay expenditures.

General Fund Budgeting Highlights

The City's budget is prepared according to Ohio law and is based on accounting for certain transactions on a basis of cash receipts, disbursements, and encumbrances. The most significant budgeted fund is the General Fund. During the course of 2009, the City amended its General Fund budget several times for a total increase in budgeted expenditures of \$57,400. Expenditures in excess of \$25,000 must go before Council for approval. Recommendations and requests for budget changes are referred to the Finance Committee of City Council for review, before being sent on to Council for Ordinance enactment on the change. Since the Appropriations Ordinance is passed on a line item level, any change to any line item is a formal amendment.

The General Fund's actual revenues exceeded final budgeted revenues by \$671,230 which was primarily due to income and property tax actual revenues exceeding final budgeted revenues by \$292,587 and intergovernmental actual revenues exceeding final budgeted revenues by \$161,638.

The General Fund's actual expenditures were \$627,483 less than final budgeted expenditures with one of the primary reasons due to security of persons and property actual expenditures being \$273,936 less than final budgeted expenditures.

The General Fund supports many major activities such as the Police Department, Fire Department, Building Department, as well as the legislative and executive activities. Some major capital projects are funded with General Fund dollars. Although the original appropriations were gradually increased during the year, the City continued to maintain a respectable level of liquidity in the General Fund by maintaining an unreserved cash balance of \$1,658,982 at year-end due to more actual revenues coming into the City and less actual expenditures paid out by the City than the amounts budgeted for the year.

Management's Discussion and Analysis (Unaudited)

For the Year Ended December 31, 2009

Capital Assets and Debt Administration

Capital Assets

| | | | Jepreciation) | | | |
|-------------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | Governmen | tal Activities | Business-Ty | pe Activities | Тс | otal |
| | 2009 | 2008 | 2009 | 2008 | 2009 | 2008 |
| Land | \$ 1,398,148 | \$ 1,398,148 | \$ 52,000 | \$ 52,000 | \$ 1,450,148 | \$ 1,450,148 |
| Buildings | 2,771,001 | 2,859,719 | 5,225,369 | 5,364,086 | 7,996,370 | 8,223,805 |
| Improvements other than | | | | | | |
| buildings | 600,464 | 654,729 | 2,545,070 | 2,714,385 | 3,145,534 | 3,369,114 |
| Machinery and equipment | 1,214,392 | 1,178,560 | 5,977,539 | 6,230,583 | 7,191,931 | 7,409,143 |
| Vehicles | 1,224,437 | 855,438 | 36,885 | 53,495 | 1,261,322 | 908,933 |
| Infrastructure: | | | | | | |
| Roads | 15,695,213 | 16,325,559 | - | - | 15,695,213 | 16,325,559 |
| Water lines | - | - | 2,202,365 | 2,236,450 | 2,202,365 | 2,236,450 |
| Sewer lines | - | - | 4,676,326 | 4,816,566 | 4,676,326 | 4,816,566 |
| Electric lines | | | 1,689,995 | 1,717,568 | 1,689,995 | 1,717,568 |
| Total capital assets | \$ 22,903,655 | \$ 23,272,153 | \$ 22,405,549 | \$ 23,185,133 | \$ 45,309,204 | \$ 46,457,286 |

Table 4 Capital Assets (Net of Depreciation)

Total capital assets for the City of Amherst as of December 31, 2009 were \$45,309,204. For additional information on capital assets, see Note 7 to the basic financial statements.

Issue II funds have been a continued source of resources for improvements for several years, and our current .5% income tax for street improvements will continue to provide the necessary matching funds through 2010 when the current levy will be up for renewal.

Management's Discussion and Analysis (Unaudited)

For the Year Ended December 31, 2009

Debt

On December 31, 2009, the City of Amherst had \$15,235,702 in bonds, loans, compensated absences and notes outstanding with \$1,261,678 due within one year. Table 5 summarizes bonds, loans, capital leases, notes outstanding and compensated absences.

Table 5

| | Outstanding Debt and Other Long Term Obligations at Year End | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|--|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--|--|--|--|
| | Governmental Activities Business-Type Activities To | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2009 | 2008 | 2009 | 2008 | 2009 | 2008 | | | | |
| General Obligation Bonds | \$ 3,113,805 | \$ 3,355,023 | \$ 3,314,997 | \$ 3,734,998 | \$ 6,428,802 | \$ 7,090,021 | | | | |
| Notes Payable | - | - | 982,000 | 1,132,000 | 982,000 | 1,132,000 | | | | |
| OWDA Loans | - | - | 6,847,192 | 7,185,092 | 6,847,192 | 7,185,092 | | | | |
| OPWC Loans | 572,574 | 562,693 | 87,540 | 97,192 | 660,114 | 659,885 | | | | |
| Compensated Absences | 268,043 | 191,129 | 49,551 | 42,350 | 317,594 | 233,479 | | | | |
| Total | \$ 3,954,422 | \$ 4,108,845 | \$ 11,281,280 | \$ 12,191,632 | \$ 15,235,702 | \$ 16,300,477 | | | | |

Please refer to Note 12 for further information about Long-Term Obligations.

Current Issues

The City of Amherst is currently in a positive cash position having a total equity in pooled cash and investments (excluding Fiduciary Funds) of \$18,226,633 as of December 31, 2009. The major strength of the cash balance is in the Street Improvement Income Tax Fund and in the Enterprise Funds. Both of these areas continue to have extensive capital projects underway. Each year since its inception in 1999, the Street Improvement Income Tax Fund has financed an aggressive street improvement program. All roads, with the exception of the Jackson Street, have been repaired and are in good working order. The second water tower has been upgraded and renovated; however, a study is continuing to determine pressure problems in the system that may have to be corrected. Water meters are currently being replaced.

Economic Factors

Amherst is predominantly a residential community. The City of Amherst, Ohio has only one major manufacturing facility within its boundary. Nordson Corporation was founded by a native Amherst resident and continues to operate. It is a clean industry with a pleasant, well-landscaped facility. There has been some concern about major cutbacks in employees within the corporation, which substantially affected the City's revenues. However, the company seems to have stabilized. Amherst Hospital, another large employer in the community was experiencing some financial difficulties, has reorganized its operation, and now seems to be stable. The hospital is now under the umbrella of the Cleveland Clinic and will be providing specialized services. A million dollar renovation has recently been completed. Among other things the hospital has gone from having room for five emergency room patients to having room for nine.

Management's Discussion and Analysis (Unaudited)

For the Year Ended December 31, 2009

Although the City of Amherst is land locked on the north by the City of Lorain; that is not the case on the southern edge of town. In 1999 the City of Amherst annexed 57 acres of land on the southeastern edge of the City. This property was zoned for light industrial use by the township. In 2000, the City council voted to maintain this zoning so that the tax base of the City might by expanded and diversified. Currently, work is being done to build a light industrial park at that location. One company has opened there. There has been a discussion of annexing more property in the same southeastern area. This is the area that would be impacted by the new Turnpike Exit on Route 58. At this point it is still undetermined just what the situation will be with that expansion.

Some vacancies exist in buildings in the area surrounding the Route 2 intersection. There has been some talk of possible businesses moving into those buildings, but we do not yet have any definitive answer concerning those vacancies.

Contacting the City's Finance Department

This financial report is designed to provide our citizens, taxpayers, creditors and investors with a general overview of the City's finances and to show the City's accountability for all money it receives, spends or invests. If you have questions about this report or need financial information, contact the Auditor, David Kukucka, City of Amherst, 480 Park Avenue, Amherst, Ohio 44001; telephone 440-988-3742; email auditor@amherstohio.org.

Basic Financial Statements

This Page is Intentionally Left Blank.

Statement of Net Assets

December 31, 2009

| Assets: | G | overnmental Activities | Bı | siness-Type Activities | | Total |
|---|----|---------------------------|----|---------------------------|----|------------|
| Equity in pooled cash and investments | \$ | 10,096,612 | \$ | 8,130,021 | \$ | 18,226,633 |
| Restricted assets: | φ | 10,090,012 | φ | 8,150,021 | φ | 18,220,033 |
| Customer deposits | | _ | | 229,727 | | 229,727 |
| Accounts receivable | | 26,979 | | 3,649,016 | | 3,675,995 |
| Intergovernmental receivable | | 663,660 | | 5,049,010 | | 663,660 |
| Prepaid items | | 56,676 | | 20,167 | | 76,843 |
| Materials and supplies inventory | | 148,803 | | 321,617 | | 470,420 |
| Income taxes receivable | | 1,811,426 | | 521,017 | | 1,811,426 |
| Property taxes receivable | | 1,280,616 | | _ | | 1,280,616 |
| Investment in joint venture | | 1,200,010 | | 1,285,656 | | 1,285,656 |
| Non-depreciable capital assets | | 1,398,148 | | 52,000 | | 1,450,148 |
| Depreciable capital assets, net | | 21,505,507 | | 22,353,549 | | 43,859,056 |
| Total assets | | 36,988,427 | | 36,041,753 | | 73,030,180 |
| 10tal assets | | 30,988,427 | | 50,041,755 | | 75,050,180 |
| Liabilities: | | | | | | |
| Accounts payable | | 54,882 | | 270,328 | | 325,210 |
| Claims payable | | 120,931 | | - | | 120,931 |
| Accrued wages and benefits payable | | 152,306 | | 81,895 | | 234,201 |
| Intergovernmental payable | | 175,587 | | 61,162 | | 236,749 |
| Accrued interest payable | | 7,117 | | 6,038 | | 13,155 |
| Unearned revenue | | 1,265,930 | | - | | 1,265,930 |
| Customer deposits | | - | | 229,727 | | 229,727 |
| Long-term liabilities: | | | | | | |
| Due within one year | | 312,188 | | 949,490 | | 1,261,678 |
| Due in more than one year | | 3,642,234 | | 10,331,790 | | 13,974,024 |
| Total liabilities | | 5,731,175 | | 11,930,430 | | 17,661,605 |
| | | | | | | |
| Net assets: | | 10 21 (001 | | 10 155 000 | | 21 471 001 |
| Invested in capital assets, net of related debt | | 19,316,081 | | 12,155,820 | | 31,471,901 |
| Restricted for: | | 5 (53 510 | | | | 5 (53 510 |
| Capital projects | | 5,673,519 | | - | | 5,673,519 |
| Debt service | | 354,470 | | - | | 354,470 |
| Street maintenance repair | | 441,945 | | - | | 441,945 |
| Cable television | | 628,591 | | - | | 628,591 |
| Other purposes | | 262,665 | | - | | 262,665 |
| Unrestricted | | 4,579,981 | | 11,955,503 | | 16,535,484 |
| Total net assets | \$ | 31,257,252 | \$ | 24,111,323 | \$ | 55,368,575 |

Statement of Activities

For the Year Ended December 31, 2009

| | | | | am Revenues | | | |
|----------------------------------|------------------|----|-------------------------|--|---------|----|-----------------------------------|
| | Expenses | (| Charges for Services | Operating Grants and Contributions | | Ŷ | ital Grants and ntributions |
| Governmental activities: | | | | | | | |
| General government | \$ 1,090,030 | \$ | 62,892 | \$ | 43,875 | \$ | - |
| Security of persons and property | 3,561,357 | | 288,073 | | 7,586 | | 4,712 |
| Public health and welfare | 187,020 | | 34,527 | | 117,915 | | - |
| Transportation | 3,087,723 | | 127,134 | | 486,474 | | 143,606 |
| Community development | 141,987 | | 9,737 | | 5,519 | | 1,498 |
| Leisure time activities | 200,489 | | 45,930 | | 175,749 | | - |
| Interest and fiscal charges | 132,198 | | - | | - | | 40,441 |
| Total governmental activities | 8,400,804 | | 568,293 | | 837,118 | | 190,257 |
| Business-type activities: | | | | | | | |
| Water | 2,097,816 | | 2,037,348 | | - | | - |
| Sewer | 2,312,429 | | 2,411,085 | | - | | - |
| Electric | 9,178,966 | | 9,403,081 | | | | - |
| Total business-type activities | 13,589,211 | | 13,851,514 | | | | |
| Total | \$ 21,990,015 | \$ | 14,419,807 | \$ | 837,118 | \$ | 190,257 |

General revenues: Property taxes levied for: General purposes Debt service Capital projects Income tax levied for: General purposes Capital projects Grants and entitlements not restricted to specific programs Investment earnings Miscellaneous income Unrestricted contributions Total general revenues Change in net assets

Net assets at beginning of year

Net assets at end of year

| | Net (Expense) Revenue d Changes in Net Asse | | | |
|-------------|--|--------|--------|----|
| | overnment | | | |
| | Business- | | | |
| | Туре | ntal | Govern | 0 |
| Total | Activities | | Activ | |
| | | | | |
| (983,263) | \$ \$ - | 3,263) | | \$ |
| (3,260,986) | - | 0,986) | | |
| (34,578) | - | 4,578) | | |
| (2,330,509) | - | 0,509) | (2 | |
| (125,233) | - | 5,233) | | |
| 21,190 | _ | 1,190 | | |
| (91,757) | | 1,757) | | |
| ()1,737) | | 1,757) | | |
| (6,805,136) | <u> </u> | 5,136) | (6 | |
| | | | | |
| (60,468) | (60,468) | - | | |
| 98,656 | 98,656 | - | | |
| 224,115 | 224,115 | - | | |
| 262,303 | 262,303 | - | | |
| (6,542,833) | 262,303 | 5,136) | (6 | |
| | | | | |
| 911,564 | - | 1,564 | | |
| 195,679 | - | 5,679 | | |
| 243,117 | - | 3,117 | | |
| 2,195,005 | - | 5,005 | 2 | |
| 2,120,497 | - | 0,497 | 2 | |
| 661,857 | - | 1,857 | | |
| 408,926 | - | 8,926 | | |
| 729,316 | 568,891 |),425 | | |
| 5,060 | - | 5,060 | | |
| 7,471,021 | 568,891 | 2,130 | 6 | - |
| 928,188 | 831,194 | 5,994 | | |
| 54,440,387 | 23,280,129 |),258 | 31 | |
| 55,368,575 | \$ \$ 24,111,323 | 7,252 | 31 | \$ |

Balance Sheet Governmental Funds

December 31, 2009

| | General | Street Maintenance Repair | Street Improvement Income Tax | Nonmajor Governmental Funds | Total Governmental Funds |
|--|--------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Assets: Equity in pooled cash and investments | \$ 1,732,798 | \$ 391,926 | \$ 5,507,754 | \$ 2,179,982 | \$ 9,812,460 |
| Materials and supplies inventory | 91,985 | 56,818 | - | - | 148,803 |
| Accounts receivable | 9,267 | - | - | 17,712 | 26,979 |
| Intergovernmental receivable | 286,411 | 251,980 | - | 125,269 | 663,660 |
| Prepaid items | 42,549 | 10,512 | - | 3,615 | 56,676 |
| Income taxes receivable | 1,141,198 | - | 670,228 | - | 1,811,426 |
| Property taxes receivable | 833,844 | | | 446,772 | 1,280,616 |
| Total assets | \$ 4,138,052 | \$ 711,236 | \$ 6,177,982 | \$ 2,773,350 | \$ 13,800,620 |
| Liabilities and fund balances: | | | | | |
| Liabilities: | | | | | |
| Accounts payable | \$ 20,733 | \$ 20,252 | \$ 2,609 | \$ 11,288 | \$ 54,882 |
| Accrued wages and benefits payable | 122,411 | 25,780 | - | 4,115 | 152,306 |
| Intergovernmental payable | 156,289 | 14,441 | - | 4,857 | 175,587 |
| Deferred revenue | 1,556,221 | 208,818 | 335,119 | 495,107 | 2,595,265 |
| Total liabilities | 1,855,654 | 269,291 | 337,728 | 515,367 | 2,978,040 |
| Fund balances: | | | | | |
| Reserved for encumbrances | 58,315 | 28,180 | 422,572 | 38,027 | 547.094 |
| Reserved for prepaid items | 42,549 | 10,512 | | 3,615 | 56,676 |
| Unreserved; undesignated, reported in: | ,, | - • , | | -, | , |
| General fund | 2,181,534 | - | - | - | 2,181,534 |
| Special revenue funds | - | 403,253 | - | 1,524,251 | 1,927,504 |
| Debt service fund | - | - | - | 354,585 | 354,585 |
| Capital projects funds | | | 5,417,682 | 337,505 | 5,755,187 |
| Total fund balances | 2,282,398 | 441,945 | 5,840,254 | 2,257,983 | 10,822,580 |
| Total liabilities and fund balances | \$ 4,138,052 | \$ 711,236 | \$ 6,177,982 | \$ 2,773,350 | \$ 13,800,620 |

Reconciliation of Total Governmental Fund Balances to Net Assets of Governmental Activities

December 31, 2009

| Total Governmental Fund Balances | \$ | 10,822,580 |
|---|-----|--------------|
| Amounts reported for Governmental Activities in the Statement of Net Assets are different because: | | |
| Capital assets used in Governmental Activities are not financial resources and therefore are not reported in the funds. | | 22,903,655 |
| Other long-term assets are not available to pay for current- period expenditures and therefore are deferred in the funds. | | |
| Delinquent property taxes14,9Municipal income taxes905,7Intergovernmental408,6Total408,6 | 25 | 1,329,335 |
| An Internal Service Fund is used by management to charge the cost of insurance to individual funds. The assets and liabilities of the Internal Service Fund are included in Governmental Activities in the Statement of Net Assets. | | 163,221 |
| In the Statement of Activities, interest is accrued on outstanding bonds, whereas in Governmental Funds, an interest expenditure is reported when due. | | (7,117) |
| Long-term liabilities are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported in the funds. | | |
| General obligation bonds(3,113,8)OPWC loans(572,5)Compensated absences(268,0) | 74) | |
| Total | | (3,954,422) |
| Net Assets of Governmental Activities | _ | \$31,257,252 |
| | | |

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Governmental Funds

For the Year Ended December 31, 2009

| | General | Street Maintenance Repair | Street Improvement Income Tax | Nonmajor Governmental Funds | Total Governmental Funds |
|--|---|--|---|--|--|
| Revenues: Property taxes Municipal income taxes Intergovernmental Charges for services Fees, licenses and permits Fines and forfeitures Investment earnings Contributions and donations Miscellaneous | \$ 884,867 2,085,125 667,432 112,190 159,688 74,484 403,594 5,060 103,664 | \$ 502,820 - - - 4,786 | \$ - 2,055,964 187,492 - - - | \$ 482,321 405,108 218,770 3,161 5,332 51,975 | $ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ |
| Total revenues | 4,496,104 | 507,606 | 2,243,456 | 1,166,667 | 8,413,833 |
| Expenditures: Current: General government Security of persons and property Public health and welfare Transportation Community development Leisure time activities Capital outlay Debt service: Principal retirement Interest and fiscal charges Total expenditures | 836,926 3,307,581 60,277 134,718 38,940 - - 4,378,442 | 779,357 - 85,772 - 865,129 | - 144,733 - 1,232,057 71,193 40,758 1,488,741 | 51,467 12,665 123,050 27,461 7,269 183,402 913,642 222,546 84,929 1,626,431 | 888,393 3,320,246 183,327 951,551 141,987 183,402 2,270,411 293,739 125,687 8,358,743 |
| Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures | 117,662 | (357,523) | 754,715 | (459,764) | 55,090 |
| Other financing sources (uses) Issuance of OPWC loans Transfers in Transfers out | (58,245) | - - - | 38,620 187,777 (73,795) | 188,336 (244,073) | 38,620 376,113 (376,113) |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | (58,245) | | 152,602 | (55,737) | 38,620 |
| Net change in fund balances | 59,417 | (357,523) | 907,317 | (515,501) | 93,710 |
| Fund balance at beginning of year | 2,222,981 | 799,468 | 4,932,937 | 2,773,484 | 10,728,870 |
| Fund balance at end of year | \$ 2,282,398 | \$ 441,945 | \$ 5,840,254 | \$ 2,257,983 | \$ 10,822,580 |

Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities

For the Year Ended December 31, 2009

| Net Change in Fund Balance - Total Governmental Funds | | \$ 93,710 |
|---|-------------|-------------------|
| Amounts reported for governmental Activities in the | | |
| Statement of Activities are different because: | | |
| Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. | | |
| However, in the statement of activities, the cost of those | | |
| assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives as | | |
| depreciation expense. This is the amount by which | | |
| depreciation exceeded capital outlays in the current period. | 0.45.000 | |
| Capital asset additions | 845,896 | |
| Depreciation | (1,214,394) | (2(0, 400)) |
| Total | | (368,498) |
| Revenues on the Statement of Activities that do not provide current | | |
| financial resources are not reported as revenues in the funds: | | |
| Delinquent property taxes | (16,828) | |
| Municipal income taxes | 174,413 | |
| Intergovernmental | (73,620) | |
| Total | | 83,965 |
| Denormant of hand and loop principal is an appanditure in the | | |
| Repayment of bond and loan principal is an expenditure in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term | | |
| liabilities in the Statement of Net Assets. | | 293,739 |
| haddines in the statement of Net Assets. | | 2)3,13) |
| Proceeds from the issuance of loans are recorded as other financing | | |
| sources in the governmental funds, but the proceeds are recorded as | | |
| a liabilitity and therefore are not recorded in the statement of activities. | | (38,620) |
| Some expenses reported on the Statement of Activities do not require the | | |
| Some expenses reported on the Statement of Activities do not require the use of current financial resources, and therefore, are not reported as | | |
| expenditures in governmental funds. | | |
| Compensated absences | (76,914) | |
| Interest on bonds | 17,271 | |
| Accretion on general obligation bonds | (23,782) | |
| Total | | (83,425) |
| | | |
| The Internal Service Fund used by management to charge the costs of insurance | | |
| to individual funds is not reported in the government-wide Statement of Activities. | | |
| Governmental expenditures and the related Internal Service Fund revenues are | | |
| eliminated. The net revenue of the Internal Service Fund is allocated | | 11(100 |
| among the Governmental Activities. | | 116,123 |
| Change in Net Assets of Governmental Activities | | \$96,994 |
| | | <i></i> ,,,,, |
| | | |

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual

General Fund

For the Year Ended December 31, 2009

| | Original Budget | Final Budget | Actual | | riance with nal Budget Positive Negative) |
|--|------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|----|--|
| Revenues: | | | | | |
| Property taxes | \$ 800,000 | \$ 800,000 | \$ 884,867 | \$ | 84,867 |
| Municipal income taxes | 1,910,000 | 1,910,000 | 2,117,720 | | 207,720 |
| Intergovernmental | 537,500 | 537,500 | 699,138 | | 161,638 |
| Charges for services | 88,000 | 88,000 | 133,533 | | 45,533 |
| Fines and forfeitures | 45,000 | 45,000 | 71,053 | | 26,053 |
| Fees, licenses and permits | 155,000 | 155,000 | 159,688 | | 4,688 |
| Contributions and donations | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,060 | | 60 |
| Interest | 400,000 | 400,000 | 478,688 | | 78,688 |
| Miscellaneous | 30,000 | 30,000 | 91,983 | | 61,983 |
| Total revenues | 3,970,500 | 3,970,500 | 4,641,730 | | 671,230 |
| Expenditures: Current operations and maintenance: | | | | | |
| General government | 1,086,100 | 1,133,709 | 959,327 | | 174,382 |
| Security of persons and property | 3,618,200 | 3,660,229 | 3,386,293 | | 273,936 |
| Public health and welfare | 64,000 | 64,000 | 60,322 | | 3,678 |
| Community development | 235,350 | 233,112 | 129,625 | | 103,487 |
| Total expenditures | 5,003,650 | 5,091,050 | 4,535,567 | | 555,483 |
| Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures | (1,033,150) | (1,120,550) | 106,163 | | 1,226,713 |
| Other financing sources (uses): | | | | | |
| Transfers out | (157,000) | (127,000) | (55,000) | | 72,000 |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | (157,000) | (127,000) | (55,000) | | 72,000 |
| | (107,000) | (127,000) | (22,000) | | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, |
| Net change in fund balance | (1,190,150) | (1,247,550) | 51,163 | | 1,298,713 |
| Fund balance at beginning of year | 1,544,071 | 1,544,071 | 1,544,071 | | - |
| Prior year encumbrances appropriated | 68,400 | 68,400 | 68,400 | | |
| Fund balance at end of year | \$ 422,321 | \$ 364,921 | \$ 1,663,634 | \$ | 1,298,713 |

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes In Fund Balance -Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual

Street Maintenance Repair Fund

For The Year Ended December 31, 2009

| | Original Budget | Final Budget | Actual | Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative) |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|------------|---|
| Revenues: | | | | |
| Intergovernmental | \$ 430,000 | \$ 430,000 | \$ 500,163 | \$ 70,163 |
| Miscellaneous | 1,000 | 1,000 | 2,241 | 1,241 |
| Total revenues | 431,000 | 431,000 | 502,404 | 71,404 |
| Expenditures: | | | | |
| Current operations and maintenance: | | | | |
| Street maintenance and repair | | | | |
| Salaries and wages | 519,000 | 519,000 | 426,597 | 92,403 |
| Fringe benefits | 224,500 | 224,684 | 187,369 | 37,315 |
| Contractual services | 82,500 | 90,568 | 64,250 | 26,318 |
| Materials and supplies | 229,500 | 236,715 | 193,074 | 43,641 |
| Capital outlay | 50,000 | 139,324 | 103,921 | 35,403 |
| Total expenditures | 1,105,500 | 1,210,291 | 975,211 | 235,080 |
| Net change in fund balance | (674,500) | (779,291) | (472,807) | 306,484 |
| Fund balance at beginning of year | 712,409 | 712,409 | 712,409 | - |
| Prior year encumbrances appropriated | 104,791 | 104,791 | 104,791 | |
| Fund balance at end of year | \$ 142,700 | \$ 37,909 | \$ 344,393 | \$ 306,484 |

Statement of Fund Net Assets Proprietary Funds

December 31, 2009

| | | | Business Ty | pe Acti | vities | | Ac | Governmental Activities- Internal Service | |
|---|----|-----------|------------------|---------|------------|------------------|----|---|--|
| | v | Vater | Sewer | | Electric | Total | | nal Service Funds | |
| Assets | | vator | Sewei | | Liceute | Total | | unus | |
| Current assets: | | | | | | | | | |
| Equity in pooled cash and investments | \$ | 1,161,427 | \$ 3,641,464 | \$ | 3,327,130 | \$ 8,130,021 | \$ | 284,152 | |
| Accounts receivable | | 502,886 | 616,468 | | 2,529,662 | 3,649,016 | | - | |
| Prepaid items | | 3,873 | 8,532 | | 7,762 | 20,167 | | - | |
| Materials and supplies inventory | | 22,423 | 131,099 | | 168,095 | 321,617 | | - | |
| Restricted Assets: | | | | | | | | | |
| Customer Deposits | | 65,184 | 29,392 | | 135,151 | 229,727 | | - | |
| Total current assets | | 1,755,793 | 4,426,955 | | 6,167,800 | 12,350,548 | | 284,152 | |
| Noncurrent assets: | | | | | | | | | |
| Investment in joint venture | | - | - | | 1,285,656 | 1,285,656 | | - | |
| Non-depreciable capital assets | | 45,000 | - | | 7,000 | 52,000 | | - | |
| Depreciable capital assets, net | | 4,195,797 | 14,800,468 | | 3,357,284 | 22,353,549 | | - | |
| Total Noncurrent Assets | | 4,240,797 | 14,800,468 | | 4,649,940 | 23,691,205 | | - | |
| Total assets | | 5,996,590 | 19,227,423 | | 10,817,740 | 36,041,753 | | 284,152 | |
| Liabilities: | | | | | | | | | |
| Current liabilities: | | | | | | | | | |
| Accounts payable | | 230,591 | 23,412 | | 16,325 | 270,328 | | - | |
| Claims payable | | - | - | | - | - | | 120,931 | |
| Accrued wages and benefits payable | | 15,808 | 29,022 | | 37,065 | 81,895 | | - | |
| Intergovernmental payable | | 12,770 | 26,844 | | 21,548 | 61,162 | | - | |
| Accrued interest payable | | 2,409 | 1,669 | | 1,960 | 6,038 | | - | |
| Compensated absences payable | | 133 | 335 | | 291 | 759 | | - | |
| General obligation bonds payable | | 90,000 | 186,429 | | 163,572 | 440,001 | | - | |
| AMP-Ohio notes payable | | - | - | | 150,000 | 150,000 | | - | |
| OPWC loans payable | | - | 8,648 | | - | 8,648 | | - | |
| OWDA loans payable | | - | 350,082 | | - | 350,082 | | - | |
| Payable from restricted assets: | | | | | | | | | |
| Customer deposits | | 65,184 | 29,392 | | 135,151 | 229,727 | | - | |
| Total current liabilities | | 416,895 | 655,833 | | 525,912 | 1,598,640 | | 120,931 | |
| Long-term liabilities (net of current portion): | | | | | | | | | |
| Compensated absences payable | | 8,572 | 21,520 | | 18,700 | 48,792 | | - | |
| OWDA loans payable | | - | 6,497,110 | | - | 6,497,110 | | - | |
| General obligation bonds payable | | 1,255,000 | 730,270 | | 889,726 | 2,874,996 | | - | |
| AMP-Ohio notes payable | | - | - | | 832,000 | 832,000 | | - | |
| OPWC loans payable | | - | 78,892 | | - | 78,892 | | <u> </u> | |
| Total long-term liabilities | | 1,263,572 | 7,327,792 | | 1,740,426 | 10,331,790 | | - | |
| Total liabilities | | 1,680,467 | 7,983,625 | | 2,266,338 | 11,930,430 | | 120,931 | |
| Net assets: | | | | | | | | | |
| Invested in capital assets, net of related debt | | 2,895,797 | 6,949,037 | | 2,310,986 | 12,155,820 | | - | |
| Unrestricted | | 1,420,326 | 4,294,761 | | 6,240,416 | 11,955,503 | | 163,221 | |
| Total net assets | \$ | 4,316,123 | \$ 11,243,798 | \$ | 8,551,402 | \$ 24,111,323 | \$ | 163,221 | |

Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Assets Proprietary Funds

For the Year Ended December 31, 2009

| | Business Type Activities | | | | | | | Governmental Activities- | | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|-------|------------------|----------|-----------|-------|-----------------------------|-------|----------------------|
| | Water | | Sewer | | Electric | | Total | | Inter | mal Service Funds |
| Operating revenues: | ¢ | | ¢ | a 411 005 | <i>•</i> | | ¢ | 12 0 11 000 | ٩ | 005 564 |
| Charges for services | \$ 2 | 2,037,348 | \$ | 2,411,085 | \$ | 9,493,547 | \$ | 13,941,980 | \$ | 905,764 |
| Other | | 68,477 | | 189,951 | | 310,463 | | 568,891 | | - |
| Total operating revenues | 2 | 2,105,825 | | 2,601,036 | | 9,804,010 | | 14,510,871 | | 905,764 |
| Operating expenses: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Personal services | | 443,286 | | 866,189 | | 857,353 | | 2,166,828 | | - |
| Materials and supplies | | 201,681 | | 253,283 | | 383,400 | | 838,364 | | - |
| Contract services | 1 | ,202,119 | | 319,108 | | 7,705,925 | | 9,227,152 | | - |
| Depreciation | | 196,320 | | 574,473 | | 155,399 | | 926,192 | | - |
| Claims | | - | | - | | - | | - | | 789,641 |
| Total operating expenses | 2 | 2,043,406 | | 2,013,053 | | 9,102,077 | | 13,158,536 | | 789,641 |
| Operating income | | 62,419 | | 587,983 | | 701,933 | | 1,352,335 | | 116,123 |
| Non-operating revenues (expenses): | | | | | | | | | | |
| Loss on investment in joint venture | | - | | - | | (90,466) | | (90,466) | | - |
| Interest and fiscal charges | | (54,410) | | (299,376) | | (76,889) | | (430,675) | | - |
| Total non-operating revenues | | | | | | | | | | |
| (expenses) | | (54,410) | | (299,376) | | (167,355) | | (521,141) | | <u> </u> |
| Change in net assets | | 8,009 | | 288,607 | | 534,578 | | 831,194 | | 116,123 |
| Net assets beginning of year | 2 | 4,308,114 | | 10,955,191 | | 8,016,824 | | 23,280,129 | | 47,098 |
| Net assets end of year | \$ 4 | 4,316,123 | \$ | 11,243,798 | \$ | 8,551,402 | \$ | 24,111,323 | \$ | 163,221 |

Statement of Cash Flows Proprietary Funds

For the Year Ended December 31, 2009

| | | | | Business Ty | pe Ac | tivities | | | 1 | overnmental Activities- ernal Service |
|---|------|-------------|----|-------------|-------|-------------|----|--------------|----|---|
| | | Water | | Sewer | | Electric | | Total | | Funds |
| Increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents | | | | | | | - | | | |
| Cash flows from operating activities: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cash received from customers | \$ | 1,924,913 | \$ | 2,408,473 | \$ | 9,404,748 | \$ | 13,738,134 | \$ | - |
| Utility deposits received | Ψ | 8,710 | φ | 4,250 | Ψ | 19,239 | Ψ | 32,199 | Ψ | - |
| Cash received from transactions with other funds | | 0,710 | | 1,200 | | - | | 52,177 | | 905,764 |
| Cash received from other operating | | | | | | | | | | 705,704 |
| sources | | 68,477 | | 189,951 | | 310,463 | | 568,891 | | |
| Cash payments to suppliers for goods | | 08,477 | | 189,951 | | 510,405 | | 508,891 | | - |
| and services | | (1.451.042) | | | | (0.124.144) | | (10.251.(21) | | |
| | | (1,451,043) | | (666,444) | | (8,134,144) | | (10,251,631) | | - |
| Cash payments for claims | | - | | - | | - | | - | | (835,595) |
| Cash payments for employee services | | | | | | | | | | |
| and benefits | | (322,659) | | (856,249) | | (852,895) | | (2,031,803) | | - |
| Net cash provided by operating activities | | 228,398 | | 1,079,981 | | 747,411 | | 2,055,790 | | 70,169 |
| Cash flows from capital and related financing activit | i | | | | | | | | | |
| Acquisition of capital assets | 105. | (53,201) | | (65,311) | | (28,096) | | (146,608) | | |
| Principal paid | | (85,000) | | (527,750) | | (304,803) | | (917,553) | | - |
| 1 1 | | | | | | ()) | | | | - |
| Interest paid | | (60,100) | | (304,063) | | (82,526) | | (446,689) | | - |
| Net cash used for capital | | | | | | | | | | |
| and related financing activities | | (198,301) | | (897,124) | | (415,425) | | (1,510,850) | | - |
| Net increase (decrease) in cash and | | | | | | | | | | |
| cash equivalents | | 30,097 | | 182,857 | | 331,986 | | 544,940 | | 70,169 |
| cush equivalents | | 50,057 | | 102,007 | | 551,700 | | 511,510 | | /0,109 |
| Cash and cash equivalents, | | | | | | | | | | |
| beginning of year | | 1,196,514 | | 3,487,999 | | 3,130,295 | | 7,814,808 | | 213,983 |
| | | , | | ,, | | , , | | .,. , | | - , |
| Cash and cash equivalents, | | | | | | | | | | |
| end of year | \$ | 1,226,611 | \$ | 3,670,856 | \$ | 3,462,281 | \$ | 8,359,748 | \$ | 284,152 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| a | | | | | | | | | | (G 1) |

See accompanying notes to the basic financial statements.

(Continued)

Statement of Cash Flows (continued) Proprietary Funds

For the Year Ended December 31, 2009

| | | Business Ty | pe Act | ivities | | А | vernmental ctivities- rnal Service |
|--|---------------|-----------------|--------|----------|-----------------|----|--|
| | Water | Sewer | | Electric | Total | | Funds |
| Reconciliation of operating income to net cash provided by operating activities: | | | | | | | |
| Operating Income | \$ 62,419 | \$ 587,983 | \$ | 701,933 | \$ 1,352,335 | \$ | 116,123 |
| Adjustments: | | | | | | | |
| Depreciation | 196,320 | 574,473 | | 155,399 | 926,192 | | - |
| (Increase)/decrease in assets: | | | | | | | |
| Accounts receivable | (105,521) | 304 | | (76,850) | (182,067) | | - |
| Prepaid items | (38) | (62) | | (149) | (249) | | - |
| Materials and supplies inventory | 7,928 | (5,479) | | 2,952 | 5,401 | | - |
| Increase/(decrease) in liabilities: | | | | | | | |
| Accounts payable | (55,133) | (23,129) | | (47,622) | (125,884) | | - |
| Claims payable | - | - | | - | - | | (45,954) |
| Deposits held and due to others | 1,796 | 1,334 | | 7,290 | 10,420 | | - |
| Retainage payable | - | (65,383) | | - | (65,383) | | - |
| Accrued wages and benefits | (1,936) | (1,464) | | 3,739 | 339 | | - |
| Intergovernmental payable | 121,629 | 6,703 | | (847) | 127,485 | | - |
| Compensated absences payable | 934 | 4,701 | | 1,566 | 7,201 | | - |
| Net cash provided by operating activities | \$ 228,398 | \$ 1,079,981 | \$ | 747,411 | \$ 2,055,790 | \$ | 70,169 |

Statement of Fiduciary Net Assets Fiduciary Funds

December 31, 2009

| | Private P Tru Ceme | Agency | | |
|--|--------------------------|--------|----|--------|
| Assets: Equity in pooled cash and investments | \$ | 4,260 | \$ | 30,306 |
| Liabilities: | | | | |
| Undistributed monies | | | \$ | 6,045 |
| Deposits held and due to others | | | | 24,261 |
| Total liabilities | | | \$ | 30,306 |
| Net assets: | | | | |
| Held in trust for cemetery | \$ | 4,260 | | |

Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Assets Fiduciary Fund

For the Year Ended December 31, 2009

| |] | e Purpose Frust metery |
|------------------------------|----|------------------------------|
| Additions: Interest | \$ | 103 |
| Deduction | | 150 |
| Change in net assets | | (47) |
| Net assets beginning of year | | 4,307 |
| Net assets end of year | \$ | 4,260 |

This Page is Intentionally Left Blank.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

For the Year Ended December 31, 2009

Note 1: The Reporting Entity

The City of Amherst (the "City") is a municipal corporation established and operated under the laws of the State of Ohio. The City was first incorporated in 1962. The City provides for a Mayor-Council form of government. Elected officials include eight council members, mayor, law director, auditor, and treasurer.

The reporting entity is comprised of the primary government, component units and other organizations that are included to ensure that the financial statements are not misleading. The primary government of the City consists of all funds, departments, boards and agencies that are not legally separate from the City. For the City of Amherst, this includes the departments that provide the following services: police and fire protection, the construction and maintenance of highways, streets and infrastructure, recreational activities, family and child health care, senior services, community planning, zoning and development, water, sewer, electric, and sanitation.

Component units are legally separate organizations for which the City is financially accountable. The City is financially accountable for an organization if the City appoints a voting majority of the organization's governing board and (1) the City is able to significantly influence the programs or services performed or provided by the organization; or (2) the City is legally entitled to or can otherwise access the organization's resources; the City is legally obligated or has otherwise assumed the responsibility to finance the deficits of, or provide financial support to, the organization; or the City is obligated for the debt of the organization. Component units may also include organizations that are fiscally dependent on the City in that the City approves the budget, authorizes the issuance of debt, or the levying of taxes. The City has no component units.

The City is associated with the Lorain County General Health District, a jointly governed organization, and the Sandstone Joint Ambulance District and the Ohio Municipal Electric Generation Agency (JV2) joint ventures. These organizations are discussed in Notes 14 and 15 of the basic financial statements.

Note 2: Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

The financial statements of the City of Amherst have been prepared in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP) as applied to local governmental units. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is the accepted standard-setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial principles. The City also applies Financial Accounting Standards Board (FASB) Statements and Interpretations issued after November 30, 1989, to its proprietary activities provided they do not conflict with or contradict GASB pronouncements. The most significant of the City's accounting policies are described below.

A. Basis of Presentation

The City's basic financial statements consist of government-wide statements, including a Statement of Net Assets and a Statement of Activities, and fund financial statements, which provide a more detailed level of financial information.

Government-wide Financial Statements

The Statement of Net Assets and the Statement of Activities display information about the City as a whole. These statements include the financial activities of the primary government, except for fiduciary funds. The activity of the internal service fund is eliminated to avoid "doubling up" revenues and expenses. The effect of similar internal events that are, in effect, allocations of overhead expenses from one function to another or within the same function are also eliminated. The statements distinguish between those activities of the City that are governmental and those that are considered business-type.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

For the Year Ended December 31, 2009

Note 2: Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

A. Basis of Presentation (Continued)

The Statement of Net Assets presents the financial condition of the governmental and business-type activities of the City at year-end. The Statement of Activities presents a comparison between direct expenses and program revenues for each program or function of the City's governmental activities and for the business-type activities of the City. Direct expenses are those that are specifically associated with a service, program, or department and therefore clearly identifiable to a particular function. Program revenues include charges paid by the recipient of the goods or services offered by the program, grants, and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular program, and interest earned on grants that is required to be used to support a particular program. Revenues not classified as program revenues are presented as general revenues of the City, with certain limited exceptions. The comparison of direct expenses with program revenues identifies the extent to which each governmental function or business-type activity is self-financing or draws from the general revenues of the City.

Fund Financial Statements

During the year, the City segregates transactions related to certain City functions or activities in separate funds in order to aid financial management and to demonstrate legal compliance. Fund financial statements are designed to present financial information of the City at this more detailed level. The focus of governmental and enterprise fund financial statements is on major funds. Each major fund is presented in a separate column. Nonmajor funds are aggregated and presented in a single column. The internal service fund is presented in a single column on the face of the proprietary fund statements. Fiduciary funds are reported by type.

B. Fund Accounting

The City uses funds to maintain its financial records during the year. A fund is defined as a fiscal and accounting entity with a self-balancing set of accounts. There are three categories of funds: governmental, proprietary, and fiduciary.

Governmental Funds

Governmental funds are those through which most governmental functions typically are financed. Governmental fund reporting focuses on the sources, uses, and balances of current financial resources. Expendable assets are assigned to the various governmental funds according to the purposes for which they may or must be used. Current liabilities are assigned to the fund from which they will be paid. The difference between governmental fund assets and liabilities is reported as fund balance. The following are the City's major governmental funds:

General Fund

The General Fund accounts for all financial resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund. The General Fund balance is available to the City for any purpose provided it is expended or transferred according to the charter of the City of Amherst and/or the general laws of Ohio.

Street Maintenance Repair Fund

This fund is used to account for street maintenance and repair.

Street Improvement Income Tax Capital Projects Fund

This fund is used to account for the .5 percent City income tax to be used for improvements to the various City roads.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

For the Year Ended December 31, 2009

Note 2: Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

B. Fund Accounting (Continued)

The other governmental funds of the City account for grants and other resources whose use is restricted to a particular purpose.

Proprietary Funds

Proprietary fund reporting focuses on the determination of operating income, changes in net assets, financial position, and cash flows. Proprietary funds are classified as either enterprise or internal service.

Enterprise Funds

Enterprise funds may be used to account for any activity for which a fee is charged to external users for goods or services. The following is a description of the City's major enterprise funds:

Water Fund

The Water Fund accounts for the provision of water service to the residents and commercial users located within the City.

Sewer Fund

The Sewer Fund accounts for the provision of sanitary sewer service to the residents and commercial users located within the City.

Electric Fund

The Electric Fund accounts for the provision of electric light and power service to the residents and commercial users located within the City.

Internal Service Funds

Internal service funds account for the financing of services provided by one department or agency to other departments or agencies of the City on a cost reimbursement basis. The City's Internal Service Fund reports on a self-insurance program for employee medical benefits.

Fiduciary Funds

Fiduciary fund reporting focuses on net assets and changes in net assets. The fiduciary fund category is split into four classifications: pension trust funds, investment trust funds, private-purpose trust funds, and agency funds. Trust funds are used to account for assets held by the City under a trust agreement for individuals, private organizations, or other governments and are therefore not available to support the City's own programs. The City's only trust fund is a private purpose trust which accounts for the perpetual care and maintenance of an individual family's burial plots in the City's cemetery through an endowment. Agency funds are custodial in nature (assets equal liabilities) and do not involve measurement of results of operations. The City's agency funds account for street opening fees, building assessment fees, developers' deposits and fees, and ambulance refunds.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

For the Year Ended December 31, 2009

Note 2: Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

C. Measurement Focus

Government-wide Financial Statements

The government-wide financial statements are prepared using the economic resources measurement focus. All assets and all liabilities associated with the operation of the City are included on the Statement of Net Assets, except for fiduciary funds. The Statement of Activities presents increases (e.g. revenues) and decreases (e.g. expenses) in total net assets.

Fund Financial Statements

All governmental funds are accounted for using a flow of current financial resources measurement focus. With this measurement focus, only current assets and current liabilities generally are included on the Balance Sheet. The Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances reports on the sources (i.e. revenues and other financing sources) and uses (i.e. expenditures and other financing uses) of current financial resources. This approach differs from the manner in which the governmental activities of the government-wide financial statements are prepared. Governmental fund financial statements therefore include reconciliations with brief explanations to better identify the relationship between the government-wide statements and the statements for governmental funds.

Like the government-wide statements, all proprietary funds are accounted for on a flow of economic resources measurement focus. All assets and all liabilities associated with the operation of these funds are included on the Statement of Fund Net Assets. The Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Assets presents increases (i.e. revenues) and decreases (i.e. expenses) in total net assets. The Statement of Cash Flows provides information about how the City finances and meets the cash flow needs of its proprietary activities.

The private purpose trust fund is reported using a flow of economic resources measurement focus.

D. Basis of Accounting

Basis of accounting determines when transactions are recorded in the financial records and reported on the financial statements. Government-wide financial statements are prepared using the accrual basis of accounting; proprietary and fiduciary funds also use the accrual basis of accounting. Governmental funds use the modified accrual basis of accounting. Differences in the accrual and the modified accrual bases of accounting arise in the recognition of revenue, the recording of deferred revenues, and in the presentation of expenses versus expenditures.

Revenues - Exchange and Non-exchange Transactions

Revenue resulting from exchange transactions, in which each party gives and receives essentially equal value, is recorded on the accrual basis when the exchange takes place. On a modified accrual basis, revenue is recorded in the year in which the resources are measurable and become available. Available means that the resources will be collected within the current year or are expected to be collected soon enough thereafter to be used to pay liabilities of the current year. The available period for the City is sixty days after year-end.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

For the Year Ended December 31, 2009

Note 2: Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

D. Basis of Accounting (Continued)

Nonexchange transactions, in which the City receives value without directly giving equal value in return, include income taxes, property taxes, grants, entitlements, and donations. On an accrual basis, revenue from income taxes is recognized in the period in which the income is earned. Revenue from property taxes is recognized in the year for which the taxes are levied (See Note 5). Revenue from grants, entitlements, and donations is recognized in the year in which all eligibility requirements have been satisfied. Eligibility requirements include timing requirements, which specify the year when the resources are required to be used or the year when use is first permitted; matching requirements, in which the City must provide local resources to be used for a specified purpose; and expenditure requirements, in which the resources are provided to the City on a reimbursement basis. On a modified accrual basis, revenue from a nonexchange transaction must also be available before it can be recognized.

Under the modified accrual basis, the following revenue sources are considered to be both measurable and available at year end: income tax, state-levied locally shared taxes (including gasoline tax), fines and forfeitures, licenses and permits, interest, grants and rentals.

Unearned/Deferred Revenue

Unearned/deferred revenue arises when assets are recognized before revenue recognition criteria have been satisfied.

Property taxes for which there is an enforceable legal claim as of December 31, 2009, but which were levied to finance 2010 operations, have been recorded as unearned/deferred revenue. Special assessments not received within the available period and grants and entitlements received before the eligibility requirements are met are also recorded as unearned/deferred revenue.

On the governmental fund financial statements, receivables that will not be collected within the available period also have been reported as deferred revenue.

Expenses/Expenditures

On the accrual basis of accounting, expenses are recognized at the time they are incurred.

The measurement focus of governmental fund accounting is on decreases in net financial resources (expenditures) rather than expenses. Expenditures are generally recognized in the accounting period in which the related fund liability is incurred, if measurable. Allocations of cost, such as depreciation and amortization, are not recognized in governmental funds.

E. Budgetary Process

All funds, except agency funds, are legally required to be budgeted and appropriated. The major documents prepared are the tax budget, the certificate of estimated resources, and the appropriations resolution, all of which are prepared on the budgetary basis of accounting. The tax budget demonstrates a need for existing or increased tax rates. The certificate of estimated resources establishes a limit on the amount Council may appropriate. The appropriations resolution is Council's authorization to spend resources and sets annual limits on expenditures plus encumbrances at the level of control selected by Council. The legal level of budgetary control is at the object level within each department. Budgetary modifications may only be made by resolution of the City Council at the legal level of control.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

For the Year Ended December 31, 2009

Note 2: Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

E. Budgetary Process (Continued)

The certificate of estimated resources may be amended during the year if projected increases or decreases in revenue are identified by the City Auditor. The amounts reported as the original budgeted amounts on the budgetary statements reflect the amounts on the certificate of estimated resources when the original appropriations were adopted. The amounts reported as the final budgeted amounts on the budgetary statements reflect the amounts on the final amended certificate of estimated resources in effect when the final appropriations were passed by Council.

The appropriation resolution is subject to amendment throughout the year with the restriction that appropriations cannot exceed estimated resources. The amounts reported as the original budgeted amounts reflect the first appropriation resolution for that fund that covered the entire year, including amounts automatically carried forward from prior years. The amounts reported as the final budgeted amounts represent the final appropriation amounts passed by Council during the year.

Budgetary schedules are not reported and budgets are not adopted for the Assistance to Firefighters Fund and CDBG Downtown Fund.

F. Cash and Cash Equivalents

To improve cash management, cash received by the City is pooled. Monies for all funds, including proprietary funds, are maintained in this pool. Individual fund integrity is maintained through City records. Each fund's interest in the pool is presented as "equity in pooled cash and investments."

Investments are reported at fair value which is based on quoted market prices, with the exception of nonparticipating repurchase agreements, which are reported at cost.

During 2009, investments were limited to State Treasury Asset Reserve of Ohio (STAROhio).

STAROhio is an investment pool managed by the State Treasurer's Office which allows governments within the State to pool their funds for investment purposes. STAROhio is not registered with the SEC as an investment company, but does operate in a manner consistent with Rule 2a7 of the Investment Company Act of 1940. Investments in STAROhio are valued at STAROhio's share price, which is the price the investment could be sold for on December 31, 2009.

Investment procedures are restricted by the provisions of the Ohio Revised Code. Interest revenue credited to the General Fund during 2009 amounted to \$403,594 and \$5,332 in nonmajor governmental funds.

Investments of the cash management pool and investments with an original maturity of three months or less at the time they are purchased by the City are presented on the basic financial statements as "equity in pooled in cash and investments."

G. Inventory

Inventories are stated at cost on the first-in, first-out basis and are expended/expensed when used. Inventory consists of expendable supplies.

H. Prepaid Items

Payments made to vendors for services that will benefit periods beyond December 31, 2009, are recorded as prepaid items using the consumption method by recording a current asset for the prepaid amount and reflecting the expenditure/expense in the year in which services are consumed.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

For the Year Ended December 31, 2009

Note 2: Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

I. Restricted Assets

Water, sewer and electric customer deposits have been restricted because the deposit remains the property of the customer. The restricted asset account is balanced by a customer deposits payable liability account.

J. Capital Assets

General capital assets are capital assets which are associated with and generally arise from governmental activities. These assets generally result from expenditures in the governmental funds. These assets are reported in the governmental activities column of the government-wide Statement of Net Assets but are not reported in the fund financial statements. Capital assets utilized by the proprietary funds are reported both in the business-type activities column of the government-wide Statement of Net Assets and in the respective funds.

All capital assets are capitalized at cost (or estimated historical cost) and updated for additions and retirements during the year. Donated capital assets are recorded at their fair market value as of the date received. The City maintains a capitalization threshold of five thousand dollars. The City's infrastructure consists of bridges, culverts, curbs, sidewalks, storm sewers, streets, irrigation systems and water, sewer and electric lines. Improvements are capitalized; the costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend an asset's life are not. Interest incurred during the construction of capital assets is also capitalized.

All capital assets are depreciated, except for land. Improvements are depreciated over the remaining useful lives of the related capital assets. Useful lives for infrastructure were estimated based on the City's historical records of necessary improvements and replacement. Depreciation is computed using the straight-line method over the following useful lives:

| Description | Estimated Lives |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------|
| Buildings | 25 years |
| Improvements other than buildings | 15 to 70 years |
| Machinery and equipment | 3 to 20 years |
| Vehicles | 3 to 8 years |
| Infrastructure | 15 to 70 years |

K. Interfund Balances

On the fund financial statements, outstanding interfund loans and unpaid amounts for interfund services are reported as "interfund receivables/payables." Interfund transactions which do not represent available expendable resources are offset by a fund balance reserve account. Interfund balance amounts are eliminated in the Statement of Net Assets, except for any residual amounts due between governmental and business-type activities, which are presented as internal balances.

L. Compensated Absences

Vacation benefits are accrued as a liability as the benefits are earned if the employees' rights to receive compensation are attributed to services already rendered and it is probable that the City will compensate the employees for the benefits through paid time off or some other means. The City records a liability for accumulated unused vacation when earned for all employees with more than one year of service.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

For the Year Ended December 31, 2009

Note 2: Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

L. Compensated Absences (Continued)

Sick leave benefits are accrued as a liability using the termination method. An accrual for sick leave is made to the extent that it is probable that benefits will result in termination payments. The liability is an estimate based on the City's past experience of making termination payments.

M. Accrued Liabilities and Long-Term Obligations

All payables, accrued liabilities, and long-term obligations are reported in the government-wide financial statements, and all payables, accrued liabilities, and long-term obligations payable from proprietary funds are reported on the proprietary fund financial statements.

In general, governmental fund payables and accrued liabilities that, once incurred, are paid in a timely manner and in full from current financial resources are reported as obligations of the funds. However, claims and judgments and compensated absences that will be paid from governmental funds are reported as a liability in the fund financial statements only to the extent that they are due for payment during the current year. Bonds and loans are recognized as a liability on the fund financial statements when due.

N. Fund Balance Reserves

The City reserves those portions of fund balance which are legally segregated for a specific future use or which do not represent expendable resources and therefore are not available for appropriation or expenditure. Fund balance reserves have been established for encumbrances and prepaid items.

O. Net Assets

Net assets represent the difference between assets and liabilities. Net assets invested in capital assets, net of related debt, consists of capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, reduced by the outstanding balances of any borrowing used for the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets. Net assets are reported as restricted when there are limitations imposed on their use either through the enabling legislation adopted by the City or through external restrictions imposed by creditors, grantors, or laws or regulations of other governments. Net assets restricted for other purposes include several grants and city planning.

The City applies restricted resources when an expense is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted net assets are available.

Of the City's \$7,361,190 in restricted net assets, \$5,904,787 is restricted for enabling legislation.

P. Operating Revenues and Expenses

Operating revenues are those revenues that are generated directly from the primary activity of the proprietary funds. For the City, these revenues are charges for services for water, sewer and electric services and reimbursements for self-insurance programs. Operating expenses are necessary costs incurred to provide the service that is the primary activity of the fund. All revenues and expenses not meeting these definitions are reported as non-operating.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

For the Year Ended December 31, 2009

Note 2: Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

Q. Interfund Activity

Transfers between governmental and business-type activities on the government-wide statements are reported in the same manner as general revenues.

Exchange transactions between funds are reported as revenues in the seller funds and as expenditures/expenses in the purchaser funds. Flows of cash or goods from one fund to another without a requirement for repayment are reported as interfund transfers. Interfund transfers are reported as other financing sources/uses in governmental funds and after nonoperating revenues/expenses in proprietary funds. Repayments from funds responsible for particular expenditures/expenses to the funds that initially paid for them are not presented on the financial statements. Transfers within governmental activities are eliminated on the Statement of Activities.

R. Estimates

The preparation of the financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the amounts reported in the financial statements and accompanying notes. Actual results may differ from those estimates.

Note 3: Budgetary Basis of Accounting

While the City is reporting financial position, results of operations and changes in fund balance on the basis of accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP), the budgetary basis as provided by law is based upon accounting for certain transactions on a basis of cash receipts, disbursements and encumbrances. The Statements of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual presented for the General Fund and major special revenue fund are presented on the budgetary basis to provide a meaningful comparison of actual results with the budget. The major differences between the budget basis and GAAP basis are as follows:

- 1. Revenues are recorded when received in cash (budget) as opposed to when susceptible to accrual (GAAP).
- 2. Expenditures are recorded when paid in cash (budget) as opposed to when the liability is incurred (GAAP).
- 3. Encumbrances are treated as expenditures (budget) rather than as a reservation of fund balance (GAAP).

The following table summarizes the adjustments necessary to reconcile the GAAP basis statements to the budgetary basis statements for the General Fund and Street Maintenance Repair Major Special Revenue Fund.

Net Change in Fund Balance

| | | | Street | | |
|-------------------------------------|----|----------|--------|------------|--|
| | | | | aintenance | |
| | (| General | Repair | | |
| GAAP Basis | \$ | 59,417 | \$ | (357,523) | |
| Net adjustment for revenue accruals | | 145,626 | | (2,657) | |
| Net adjustment for expenditures | | (94,179) | | (65,095) | |
| Encumbrances | | (59,701) | | (47,532) | |
| Budget Basis | \$ | 51,163 | \$ | (472,807) | |

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

For the Year Ended December 31, 2009

Note 4: Deposits and Investments

State statutes classify monies held by the City into three categories.

Active deposits are public deposits necessary to meet current demands on the treasury. Such monies must be maintained either as cash in the City Treasury, in commercial accounts payable or withdrawable on demand, including negotiable order of withdrawal (NOW) accounts, or in money market deposit accounts.

Inactive deposits are public deposits that Council has identified as not required for use within the current five year period of designation of depositories. Inactive deposits must either be evidenced by certificates of deposit maturing not later than the end of the current period of designation of depositories, or by savings or deposit accounts, including, but not limited to, passbook accounts.

Interim deposits are deposits of interim monies. Interim monies are those monies which are not needed for immediate use but which will be needed before the end of the current period of designation of depositories.

Interim monies may be deposited or invested in the following securities:

- 1. United States treasury notes, bills, bonds, or other obligations of or securities issued by the United States treasury or any other obligation guaranteed as to the payment of principal and interest by the United States;
- 2. Bonds, notes, debentures, or any other obligations or securities issued by any federal government agency or instrumentality, including, but not limited to, the Federal National Mortgage Association, Federal Home Loan Bank, Federal Farm Credit Bank, Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation, Government National Mortgage Association, and Student Loan Marketing Association. All federal agency securities shall be direct issuances of federal government agencies or instrumentalities;
- 3. Written repurchase agreements in the securities listed above provided that the market value of the securities subject to the repurchase agreement must exceed the principal value of the agreement by at least two percent and be marked to market daily, and that the term of the agreement must not exceed thirty days;
- 4. Bonds and other obligations of the State of Ohio;
- 5. Interim deposits in the eligible institutions applying for interim money as provided in section 135.08 of the Revised Code;
- 6. No-load money market mutual funds consisting exclusively of obligations described in division (1) or (2) of this section and repurchase agreements secured by such obligations, provided that investments in securities described in this division are made only through eligible institutions;
- 7. The State Treasurer's investment pool (STAROhio);
- 8. Certain bankers' acceptances for a period not to exceed one hundred eighty days and commercial paper notes for a period not to exceed one hundred eighty days in an amount not to exceed twenty-five percent of the interim moneys available for investment at any one time; and
- 9. Linked deposits as authorized by ordinance adopted pursuant to section 135.80 of the Revised Code.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

For the Year Ended December 31, 2009

Note 4: Deposits and Investments (Continued)

Protection of the City's deposits is provided by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC), by eligible securities pledged by the financial institution as security for repayment, by surety company bonds deposited with the treasurer by the financial institution or by a single collateral pool established by the financial institution to secure the repayment of all public monies deposited with the institution.

Investments in stripped principal or interest obligations, reverse repurchase agreements and derivatives are prohibited. The issuance of taxable notes for the purpose of arbitrage, the use of leverage and short selling are also prohibited. An investment must mature within five years from the date of purchase unless matched to a specific obligation or debt of the City, and must be purchased with the expectation that it will be held to maturity.

Investments may only be made through specified dealers and institutions. Payment for investments may be made only upon delivery of the securities representing the investments to the treasurer or qualified trustee or, if the securities are not represented by a certificate, upon receipt of confirmation of transfer from the custodian.

Deposits

Custodial credit risk for deposits is the risk that in the event of bank failure, the government's deposit will not be returned to it. According to state law, public depositories must give security for all public funds on deposit in excess of those funds that are insured by the federal deposit insurance corporation (FDIC) or by any other agency or instrumentality of the federal government. These institutions may either specifically collateralize individual accounts in lieu of amounts insured by the FDIC, or may pledge a pool of governmental securities valued at least 105% of the total value of public monies on deposit at the institution.

The City's bank balance of \$17,838,695 is either covered by FDIC or collateralized by the financial institutions' public entity deposit pools in the manner as described above.

Investments

As of December 31, 2009, the City had the following investment and maturity:

| | Carrying/Fair | Weighted Average |
|-------------------|---------------|------------------|
| | Value | Maturity (Years) |
| STAR Ohio | \$ 927,572 | < 1 year |
| Total Investments | \$ 927,572 | |

Interest rate risk – Interest rate risk is the risk that changes in interest rates will adversely affect the fair value of an investment. In accordance with the investment policy, the City manages its exposure to declines in fair values by limiting the weighted average maturity of its investment portfolio. The City has no specific investment policy dealing with interest rate risk.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

For the Year Ended December 31, 2009

Note 4: Deposits and Investments (Continued)

Credit risk – Credit risk is the risk that an issuer or other counterparty to an investment will not fulfill its obligations. The City's investment policy does not address credit risk beyond the requirements of the Ohio Revised Code. The City limits its investments to STAROhio. Investments in STAROhio were rated AAAm by Standard and Poor's.

Concentration of credit risk – Concentration of credit risk is the risk of loss attributed to the magnitude of a government's investment in a single user. The City's investment policy allows investments in those authorized under the Ohio Revised Code. The City has invested 100% in STAROhio.

Custodial credit risk is the risk that in the event of the failure of the counterparty, the City will not be able to recover the value of its investments or collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party. In accordance with the investment policy, all of the City's securities are either insured and registered in the name of the City or at least registered in the name of the City.

Note 5: Receivables

Receivables at December 31, 2009, consisted primarily of municipal income taxes, property taxes, accounts (billings for user charged services, including unbilled utility services), and intergovernmental receivables arising from grants, entitlements and shared revenues.

No allowance for doubtful accounts has been recorded because uncollectible amounts are expected to be insignificant. All receivables are expected to be collected within one year.

A. Property Tax

Property taxes include amounts levied against all real, public utility, and tangible personal property located in the City. Property tax revenue received during 2009 for real and public utility property taxes represents collections of the 2008 taxes. Property tax payments received during 2009 for tangible personal property (other than public utility property) are for 2009 taxes.

2009 real property taxes are levied after October 1, 2009, on the assessed value as of January 1, 2009, the lien date. Assessed values are established by State law at 35 percent of appraised market value. 2009 real property taxes are collected in and intended to finance 2010.

Public utility tangible personal property currently is assessed at varying percentages of true value; public utility real property is assessed at 35 percent of true value. 2009 public utility property taxes which became a lien December 31, 2008, are levied after October 1, 2009, and are collected in 2010 with real property taxes.

2009 tangible personal property taxes are levied after October 1, 2008, on the value as of December 31, 2008. Collections are made in 2009. Tangible personal property assessments are six and one-quarter percent for collections made during calendar year 2009.

The tangible personal property tax has been phased out over a four-year period starting with tax year 2006 and ending in 2009. This phase-out applies to most businesses and includes furniture and fixtures, machinery and equipment, and inventory. New manufacturing machinery and equipment first reported on the 2006 and subsequent year returns is not subject to the personal property tax.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

For the Year Ended December 31, 2009

Note 5: Receivables (Continued)

A. Property Tax (Continued)

The full tax rate for all City operations for the year ended December 31, 2009, was \$5.70 per \$1,000 of assessed value. The assessed values of real and tangible personal property upon which 2009 property tax receipts were based are as follows:

| Category | Assessed Value | | |
|-------------------|----------------|-------------|--|
| Real Estate | \$ | 326,751,398 | |
| Public Utility | | 1,668,650 | |
| Tangible Personal | | 243,688 | |
| | \$ | 328,663,736 | |

Real property taxes are payable annually or semi-annually. If paid annually, the payment is due December 31; if paid semi-annually, the first payment is due December 31 with the remainder payable by June 20. Under certain circumstances, State statute permits later payment dates to be established.

Tangible personal property taxes paid by multi-county taxpayers are due September 20. Single county taxpayers may pay annually or semi-annually. If paid annually, payment is due April 30; if paid semi-annually, the first payment is due April 30, with the remainder payable at September 20.

The County Treasurer collects property taxes on behalf of all taxing districts in the County, including the City of Amherst. The County Auditor periodically remits to the City its portion of the taxes collected. Property taxes receivable represents real and tangible personal property taxes, public utility taxes and outstanding delinquencies which are measurable as of December 31, 2009 and for which there is an enforceable legal claim. In the General, General Obligation Bond Retirement and the Fire Apparatus Levy Funds, the entire receivable has been offset by deferred revenue since the current taxes were not levied to finance 2009 operations and the collection of delinquent taxes during the available period is not subject to reasonable estimation. On a full accrual basis, collectible delinquent property taxes have been recorded as a receivable and a revenue, while the remainder of the receivable is unearned.

B. Income Tax

The City levies a municipal income tax of one and one half percent on substantially all income earned within the City; in addition, residents are required to pay tax on income earned outside of the City. The City allows a credit of one percent of the income taxed by another taxing entity.

Employers within the City are required to withhold income tax on employee compensation and remit the tax to the City either monthly or quarterly. Corporations and other individual taxpayers are required to pay their estimated tax quarterly and file a declaration annually. Income tax proceeds were credited to the General Fund and Street Improvement Income Tax Capital Projects Fund.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

For the Year Ended December 31, 2009

Note 5: Receivables (Continued)

C. Intergovernmental Receivables

A summary of the principal items of intergovernmental receivables follows:

| | A | Amounts |
|----------------------------------|----|---------|
| Local government funds | \$ | 158,238 |
| Homestead and rollback | | 93,244 |
| Liquor and beer permits | | 1,245 |
| Other grants | | 135,598 |
| Motor Vehicle and Gas Excise Tax | | 270,359 |
| Permissive Tax | | 4,976 |
| | \$ | 663,660 |

Note 6: Interfund Transfers and Balances

A. Interfund transfers for the year ended December 31, 2009 consisted of the following:

| Fund Type | Tr | ansfers In | Transfers Out | | |
|--|----|------------|---------------|---------|--|
| Major Funds: | | | | | |
| General | \$ | - | \$ | 58,245 | |
| Street Improvement Income Tax | | 187,777 | | 73,795 | |
| Other Non-major Governmental Funds: | | | | | |
| Office on Aging | | 55,000 | | - | |
| Park and Pool | | 35,000 | | - | |
| Street Maintenance and Repair Permissive | | 19,807 | | - | |
| Fire Apparatus Levy | | - | | 1,489 | |
| State Issue II | | 73,795 | | 207,584 | |
| Assistance to Firefighters | | 1,489 | | - | |
| CDBG Downtown | | 3,245 | | - | |
| Park Trust Fund | | - | | 35,000 | |
| Total Other Non-major Governmental Funds | | 188,336 | | 244,073 | |
| Total All Funds | \$ | 376,113 | \$ | 376,113 | |

The General Fund transfers to the Non-major governmental funds were made to provide additional resources for current operations, and to meet matching fund requirements for some grants. The Park Trust Fund transfer to the Park and Pool Fund was made to provide additional resources for current operations. The transfers from the State Issue II and the Fire Apparatus Levy were both advances in prior years that have been forgiven in the current year.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

For the Year Ended December 31, 2009

Note 7: Capital Assets

| | Balance 12/31/2008 | Additions | Deletions | Balance 12/31/2009 | |
|---|-----------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------|--|
| Governmental activities: | | | | | |
| Capital assets, not being depreciated: | | | | | |
| Land | \$ 1,398,148 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 1,398,148 | |
| Total Capital assets, not being depreciated | 1,398,148 | - | - | 1,398,148 | |
| Capital assets, being depreciated: | | | | | |
| Buildings | 4,566,774 | 29,085 | - | 4,595,859 | |
| Improvements other than buildings | 1,146,156 | - | - | 1,146,156 | |
| Machinery and equipment | 2,760,711 | 203,666 | - | 2,964,377 | |
| Vehicles | 2,427,040 | 613,145 | (229,123) | 2,811,062 | |
| Infrastructure: | | | | | |
| Roads | 21,832,108 | | | 21,832,108 | |
| Total capital assets, being | | | | | |
| depreciated | 32,732,789 | 845,896 | (229,123) | 33,349,562 | |
| Less accumulated depreciation: | | | | | |
| Buildings | (1,707,055) | (117,803) | - | (1,824,858) | |
| Improvements other than buildings | (491,427) | (54,265) | - | (545,692) | |
| Machinery and equipment | (1,582,151) | (167,834) | - | (1,749,985) | |
| Vehicles | (1,571,602) | (244,146) | 229,123 | (1,586,625) | |
| Infrastructure: | | | | | |
| Roads | (5,506,549) | (630,346) | | (6,136,895) | |
| Total accumulated depreciation | (10,858,784) | (1,214,394) | 229,123 | (11,844,055) | |
| Total capital assets, being | | | | | |
| depreciated, net | 21,874,005 | (368,498) | | 21,505,507 | |
| Total governmental capital assets, net | \$ 23,272,153 | \$ (368,498) | <u>\$</u> - | \$ 22,903,655 | |

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

For the Year Ended December 31, 2009

Note 7: Capital Assets (Continued)

| | Balance 12/31/2008 | Additions | Deletions | Balance 12/31/2009 | | |
|---|-----------------------|--------------|-----------|-----------------------|--|--|
| Business-type activities: | | | | | | |
| Capital assets, not being depreciated: | | | | | | |
| Land | \$ 52,000 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 52,000 | | |
| Total capital assets, not being | | | | | | |
| depreciated | 52,000 | | | 52,000 | | |
| Capital assets, being depreciated: | | | | | | |
| Buildings | 6,933,552 | _ | _ | 6,933,552 | | |
| Improvements other than buildings | 3,394,851 | | _ | 3,394,851 | | |
| Machinery and equipment | 9,653,136 | 60,041 | _ | 9,713,177 | | |
| Vehicles | 564,314 | 41,775 | _ | 606,089 | | |
| Infrastructure: | 504,514 | 41,775 | | 000,007 | | |
| Water lines | 4,044,282 | 29,342 | _ | 4,073,624 | | |
| Sewer lines | 8,030,973 | 27,542 | _ | 8,030,973 | | |
| Electric lines | 2,371,630 | 15,450 | _ | 2,387,080 | | |
| Total capital assets, being | 2,571,050 | 15,150 | | 2,507,000 | | |
| depreciated | 34,992,738 | 146,608 | | 35,139,346 | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Less accumulated depreciation: | | | | | | |
| Buildings | (1,569,466) | (138,717) | - | (1,708,183) | | |
| Improvements other than buildings | (680,466) | (169,315) | - | (849,781) | | |
| Machinery and equipment | (3,422,553) | (313,085) | - | (3,735,638) | | |
| Vehicles | (510,819) | (58,385) | - | (569,204) | | |
| Infrastructure: | | | | | | |
| Water lines | (1,807,832) | (63,427) | - | (1,871,259) | | |
| Sewer lines | (3,214,407) | (140,240) | - | (3,354,647) | | |
| Electric lines | (654,062) | (43,023) | | (697,085) | | |
| Total accumulated depreciation | (11,859,605) | (926,192) | | (12,785,797) | | |
| Total capital assets, being | | | | | | |
| depreciated, net | 23,133,133 | (779,584) | - | 22,353,549 | | |
| | _0,100,100 | (77,001) | | ,, | | |
| Total business-type capital assets, net | \$ 23,185,133 | \$ (779,584) | \$ - | \$ 22,405,549 | | |

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

For the Year Ended December 31, 2009

Note 7: Capital Assets (Continued)

Depreciation expense was charged to governmental activities as follows:

| General government | \$ 203,348 |
|----------------------------------|-----------------|
| Security of persons and property | 279,450 |
| Public health and welfare | 3,693 |
| Transportation | 710,816 |
| Leisure time activities | 17,087 |
| Total depreciation expense | \$ 1,214,394 |

Note 8: Pension Plans

A. Ohio Public Employees Retirement System

All full-time employees, other than non-administrative full-time police officers and firefighters, contribute to the Ohio Public Employees Retirement System (OPERS). OPERS administers three separate pension plans as described below:

- The traditional pension plan (TP) a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan.
- The member-directed plan (MD) a defined contribution plan in which the member invests both member and employer contributions (employer contributions vest over five years at 20% per year). Under the member-directed plan, members accumulate retirement assets equal to the value of member and (vested) employer contributions plus any investment earnings.
- The combined plan (CO) a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan. Under the combined plan, OPERS invests employer contributions to provide a formula retirement benefit similar in nature to the traditional plan benefit. Member contributions, the investment of which is self-directed by the members, accumulate retirement assets in a manner similar to the member-directed plan.

OPERS provides retirement, disability, survivor and death benefits and annual cost-of-living adjustments to members of the traditional pension and combined plans. Members of the member-directed plan do not qualify for ancillary benefits.

Authority to establish and amend benefits is provided by state statute per Chapter 145 of the Ohio Revised Code. The Ohio Public Employees Retirement System issues a stand-alone financial report. Interested parties may obtain a copy by making written request to 277 East Town Street, Columbus, Ohio 43215-4642 or by calling (614) 222-5601 or 1-800-222-PERS (7377).

The Ohio Revised Code provides statutory authority for member and employer contributions. For 2009, member and employer contribution rates were consistent across all three plans. While members in the state and local divisions may participate in all three plans, law enforcement and public safety divisions exist only within the traditional pension plan. The member contribution rates were 10.0%, 10.0% and 9.5% for 2009, 2008, and 2007, respectively, for the City. The City was required to contribute 14.00%, 14.00%, and 13.85% of covered payroll for 2009, 2008, and 2007 respectively. The City's contributions to OPERS for the years ending December 31, 2009, 2008, and 2007 were \$442,890, \$464,901, and \$436,051, respectively. The full amount has been contributed for 2009 and 2007. 91 percent has been contributed for 2009, with the remainder being presented as "intergovernmental payable" in the governmental funds and governmental activities.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

For the Year Ended December 31, 2009

Note 8: Pension Plans (Continued)

B. Ohio Police and Fire Pension Fund

The City of Amherst contributes to the Ohio Police and Fire Pension Fund (OP&F), a cost-sharing multipleemployer defined pension plan. OP&F provides retirement and disability pension benefits, annual cost-of-living adjustments, and death benefits to plan members and beneficiaries. Benefit provisions are established by the Ohio State Legislature and are codified in Chapter 742 of the Ohio Revised Code. OP&F issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial information and required supplementary information for the plan. That report may be obtained by writing to OP&F, 140 East Town Street, Columbus, Ohio 43215-5164.

Police are required to contribute 10.0% of their annual covered salary and the city is required to contribute 19.5% for police. The City's contributions to OP&F for the years ended December 31, 2009, 2008, and 2007 were \$255,102, \$257,885, and \$251,305, respectively. The full amount has been contributed for 2008 and 2007. 75 percent has been contributed for 2009 with the remainder being presented as "intergovernmental payable" in the governmental funds and governmental activities.

C. Social Security System

Effective July 1, 1991, all employees not otherwise covered by the Ohio Public Employees Retirement System or the Ohio Police and Fire Pension Fund were covered by Social Security. As of December 31, 1998, the City's volunteer firefighters were covered by Social Security. The City's liability is 6.2 percent of wages paid.

Note 9: Postemployment Benefits

Ohio Public Employees Retirement System

A. Ohio Public Employees Retirement System (OPERS) administers three separate pension plans: The Traditional Pension Plan (TP) – a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan; the Member-Directed Plan (MD) – a defined contribution plan; and the Combined Plan (CO) – a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan that has elements of both a defined benefit and defined contribution plan.

OPERS provides retirement, disability, and survivor benefits as well as post-employment health care coverage to qualifying members of both the TP and the CO Plans. Members of the Member-Directed Plan do not qualify for ancillary benefits, including post-employment health care coverage.

In order to qualify for post-employment health care coverage, age and service retirees under the Traditional Pension and Combined Plans must have 10 or more years of qualifying Ohio service credit. Health care coverage for disability benefit recipients and qualified survivor benefit recipients is available. The health care coverage provided by OPERS meets the definition of an Other Post-Employment Benefit (OPEB) as described in GASB Statement No. 12.

The Ohio Revised Code permits, but does not mandate, OPERS to provide OPEB benefits to its eligible members and beneficiaries. Authority to establish and amend benefits is provided in Chapter 145 of the Ohio Revised Code.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

For the Year Ended December 31, 2009

Note 9: Postemployment Benefits (Continued)

OPERS issues a stand-alone financial report. Interest parties may obtain a copy by writing OPERS, Attention: Finance Director, 277 East Town Street, Columbus, Ohio 43215-4642, or by calling 614-222-5601 or 800-222-7377.

B. The Ohio Revised Code provides the statutory authority requiring public employers to fund postemployment health care through their contributions to OPERS. A portion of each employer's contribution to OPERS is set aside for the funding of post retirement health care benefits.

Employer contribution rates are expressed as a percentage of the covered payroll of active members. In 2009, state and local employers contributed at a rate of 14.0% of covered payroll, and public safety and law enforcement employers contributed at a 17.63%. The Ohio Revised Code currently limits the employer contribution to a rate not to exceed 14.0% of covered payroll for state and local employer units and 18.1% of covered payroll for law and public safety employer units. Active members do not make contributions to the OPEB plan.

OPERS' Post Employment Health Care plan was established under, and is administrated in accordance with, Internal Revenue Code 401(h). Each year, the OPERS Retirement Board determines the portion of the employer contribution rate that will be set aside for funding of post employment health care benefits. The portion of employer contribution rate allocated to health care was 7.0% from January 1 through March 31, 2009 and 5.5% from April 1 through December 31, 2009. For 2008, the employer contributions allocated to the health care plan was 7.0% of covered payroll. For 2007, these percentages were 5.0% for January through June 2007 and 6.0% for July through December 2007. The OPERS Retirement Board is also authorized to establish rules for the payment of a portion of the health care benefits provided, by the retiree or their surviving beneficiaries. Payment amounts vary depending on the number of covered dependents and the coverage selected.

- C. The employer contributions that were used to fund post-employment benefits were \$185,543 for 2009 \$232,451 for 2008, and \$173,156 for 2007. The full amount has been contributed for 2008 and 2007. 91% has been contributed for 2009.
- D. The Health Care Preservation Plan (HCPP) adopted by the OPERS Retirement Board on September 9, 2004, was effective January 1, 2007. Member and employer contribution rates increased on January 1 of each year from 2006 to 2008. Rates for law and public safety employers increased over a six year period beginning on January 1, 2006, with a final rate increase on January 1, 2011. These rate increases allowed additional funds to be allocated to the health care plan.

Ohio Police and Fire Pension Fund

The City contributes to the Ohio Police and Fire Pension Fund (OP&F) sponsored healthcare program, a costsharing multiple-employer defined postemployment healthcare plan administered by OP&F. OP&F provides healthcare benefits including coverage for medical, prescription drugs, dental, vision, Medicare Part B Premium and long term care to retirees, qualifying benefit recipients and their eligible dependents.

OP&F provides access to post-retirement health care coverage for any person who receives or is eligible to receive a monthly service, disability or survivor benefit check or is a spouse or eligible dependent child of such person. The health care coverage provided by OP&F meets the definition of an Other Post Employment Benefit (OPEB) as described in GASB Statement 45.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

For the Year Ended December 31, 2009

Note 9: Postemployment Benefits (Continued)

The Ohio Revised Code allows, but does not mandate OP&F to provide OPEB benefits. Authority for the OP&F Board of Trustees to provide healthcare coverage to eligible participants and to establish and amend benefits is codified in Chapter 742 of the Ohio Revised Code.

OP&F issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial information and required supplementary information for the Plan. That report may be obtained by writing to OP&F, 140 East Town Street, Columbus, Ohio 43215-5164.

The Ohio Revised Code provides for contribution requirements of the participating employers and of plan members to the OP&F (defined benefit pension plan). Participating employers are required to contribute to the pension plan at rates expressed as percentages of the payroll of active pension plan members, currently, 19.50% and 24.00% of covered payroll for police and fire employers, for 2009, 2008, and 2007, respectively. The Ohio Revised Code states that the employer contribution may not exceed 19.50% of covered payroll for police employer units and 24.00% of covered payroll for fire employer units. Active members do not make contributions to the OPEB Plan.

OP&F maintains funds for health care in two separate accounts. One for health care benefits under an IRS Code Section 115 trust and one for Medicare Part B reimbursements administrated as an Internal Revenue Code 401(h) account, both of which are within the defined benefit pension plan, under the authority granted by the Ohio Revised Code to the OP&F Board of Trustees.

The Board of Trustees is authorized to allocate a portion of the total employer contributions made into the pension plan to the Section 115 trust and the Section 401(h) account as the employer contribution for retiree healthcare benefits. For the years ended December 31, 2009, 2008, and 2007, the employer contribution allocated to the healthcare plan was 6.75% of covered payroll or 34.62% of the total employer contributions. The amount of employer contributions allocated to the healthcare plan each year is subject to the trustees' primary responsibility to ensure that pension benefits are adequately funded and is limited by the provisions of Sections 115 and 401(h).

The OP&F board of trustees also is authorized to establish requirements for contributions to the healthcare plan by retirees and their eligible dependents, or their surviving beneficiaries. Payment amounts vary depending on the number of covered dependents and the coverage selected.

The number of participants eligible to receive health care benefits as of December 31, 2008, (the latest information available) was 14,567 for Police. The City's actual contributions for 2009 that were used to fund postemployment benefits were \$88,316 for Police. For 2008 and 2007, the contributions were \$89,228 and \$86,952, respectively. The full amount has been contributed for 2008 and 2007. 75% has been contributed for 2009. The Fund's total health care expenses for the year ended December 31, 2008 (the latest information available) were \$96,472,398, which was net of member contributions of \$56,948,977.

Note 10: Compensated Absences

The criteria for determining vested vacation and sick leave benefits are derived from negotiated agreements and State laws. Employees can earn five to thirty-five days of vacation per year, depending upon length of service. Earned, unused vacation time is paid upon termination of employment.

All employees earn 4.6 hours of sick leave per each completed bi-weekly pay period in active status. Sick leave accrual is continuous, without limit. The payment of accrued sick leave to a retired employee is specified in the employee's legislated contract. At the present time, the various contracts for the City's employees stipulate that a retiring employee may receive payment for anywhere from a minimum of one-quarter of unused sick hours to a maximum of one thousand hours of accrued sick leave depending upon the employee's department and longevity.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

For the Year Ended December 31, 2009

Note 11: Risk Management

A. Property and Liability

The City is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees and natural disasters. During 2009, the City contracted with a private insurance carrier for various types of insurance as follows:

| <u>Type of Coverage</u> | Carrier | Coverage |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Property | Selective Insurance Co. | \$40,048,956 |
| General liability | Selective Insurance Co. | \$1 million per occurance |
| | Selective Insurance Co. | \$2 million general aggregate |
| Automobile fleet liability | Selective Insurance Co. | \$1 million per occurance |
| Stop gap liability | Selective Insurance Co. | \$1 million per occurance |
| Employee benefits liability | Selective Insurance Co. | \$1 million |
| Employment practices | | |
| liability | Selective Insurance Co. | \$1 million annual aggregate |
| Public officials liability | Selective Insurance Co. | \$1 million/\$1 million |
| Umbrella liability | Selective Insurance Co. | \$10 million |
| Law Enforcement | Scottsdale Insurance | \$1 million |

The City carries commercial insurance coverage for all risks. Settled claims resulting from these risks have not exceeded commercial coverage in any of the past three years and there were no significant reductions in coverage from the prior year.

B. Workers' Compensation

Workers' Compensation coverage is provided by the State. The City pays the State Workers' Compensation System a premium based on a rate per \$100 of salaries. This rate is calculated based on accident history and administrative costs.

C. Medical

The City has elected to provide employees' major medical, hospitalization, prescription and dental coverage through a self-insured program. The City maintains a self-insurance internal service fund to account for and finance its uninsured risks of loss in this program. Employees who are members of the AFSCME union also receive vision coverage. Patrolmen were given vision coverage through AFSCME in addition to union members. All are subject to the deductible. The third party administrators review and pay all claims on behalf of the City. Covered employees are in a traditional medical plan with a \$200-per-year individual deductible and a \$400-per-year family deductible. The dental plan has a \$50-per-year individual deductible and a \$150-per-year family deductible. The City purchases a stop-loss insurance policy with coverage of \$235,245 in aggregate for all employees.

The claims liability of \$120,931 reported in the self-insurance fund at December 31, 2009, is estimated by the thirdparty administrator and is based on the requirements of Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 30, which requires that a liability for unpaid claims costs, including estimates of costs relating to incurred but not reported claims, be reported. The estimate was not affected by incremental claims adjustments expenses and does not include other allocated or unallocated claim adjustment expenses.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

For the Year Ended December 31, 2009

11: Risk Management (Continued)

Changes in the fund's claims liability amount for the last three years follow:

| | Balance at Beginning of Year | Current Year Claims | Claim Payments | Balance at End of Year | | |
|------|------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|--|--|
| 2007 | \$ 146,987 | \$ 846,420 | \$ 851,386 | \$ 142,021 | | |
| 2008 | 142,021 | 711,696 | 686,832 | 166,885 | | |
| 2009 | 166,885 | 789,641 | 835,595 | 120,931 | | |

Note 12: Long-Term Obligations

The original issue date and amount, interest rate, and maturity date for each of the City's bonds follow:

| | Original | | Original | |
|--------------------------------|----------|-------------|-----------------|------------|
| | Issue | Interest | Issue | Date of |
| | Date | Rate | Amount | Maturity |
| General Obligation Bonds | | | | |
| Various Purpose | 2006 | 3.50-4.10% | \$ 2,275,000 | 12/1/2025 |
| Police and Jail facility | 2003 | 2.00-4.25% | 2,195,000 | 12/1/2018 |
| Capital Purpose | 1998 | 3.50-4.55% | 545,000 | 12/1/2018 |
| Real Estate Acquisition Bonds | 2003 | 2.50-4.625% | 295,000 | 12/1/2013 |
| Water Capital Purpose Bonds | 1999 | 4.55% | 1,165,000 | 12/1/2018 |
| Sewer Refunding Bonds | 2003 | 2.00-5.75% | 1,258,615 | 12/1/2002 |
| Sewer Capital Purpose Bonds | 1999 | 4.55% | 835,000 | 12/1/2018 |
| Electric Refunding Bonds | 2003 | 2.00-5.75% | 761,385 | 12/1/2012 |
| Electric Capital Purpose Bonds | 1999 | 4.55% | 1,455,000 | 12/1/2018 |
| | | | | |
| Notes | | | | |
| AMP-Ohio Electric System | | | | |
| Improvement Notes | 2000 | 2.35% | 2,200,000 | 12/31/2020 |
| OPWC Loans | | | | |
| Milan Avenue | 2004 | 0.00% | 78,496 | 1/1/2024 |
| Church Street | 1997 | 0.00% | 44,150 | 7/1/2017 |
| Martin Avenue | 1998 | 0.00% | 88,698 | 1/1/2019 |
| North Lake Street | 2006 | 0.00% | 53,283 | 1/1/2026 |
| Park Avenue Reconstruction | 2006 | 0.00% | 135,847 | 7/1/2026 |
| Henry & Tenney | 2006 | 0.00% | 40,094 | 7/1/2025 |
| Church Street | 2007 | 0.00% | 163,000 | 7/1/2027 |
| Jackson Street Bridge | 2002 | 0.00% | 69,556 | 1/1/2028 |
| State Route 58 | 2008 | 0.00% | 128,736 | 7/1/2028 |
| South Lake Street | 2009 | 0.00% | 38,620 | 1/1/2020 |
| OWDA Loans | 2004 | 3.65% | 9,599,158 | 7/1/2024 |

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

For the Year Ended December 31, 2009

Note 12: Long-Term Obligations (Continued)

A schedule of changes in bonds and other long-term obligations of the City during 2009 follows:

| | Amount Outstanding 12/31/2008 | Additions | Reductions | Amount Outstanding 12/31/2009 | Amounts Due in One Year |
|--|-------------------------------------|------------|------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Governmental Activities: | | | | | |
| General Obligation Bonds: | | | | | |
| Police and Jail Facility | \$ 1,385,000 | \$ - | \$ 155,000 | \$ 1,230,000 | \$ 155,000 |
| Police and Jail Capital Appreciation | 90,000 | - | - | 90,000 | - |
| Capital Appreciation Accretion | 75,023 | 23,782 | - | 98,805 | - |
| Capital Purpose | 325,000 | - | 25,000 | 300,000 | 25,000 |
| Real Estate Acquisition Bonds | 150,000 | - | 30,000 | 120,000 | 30,000 |
| Various Purpose | 1,330,000 | - | 55,000 | 1,275,000 | 60,000 |
| Total General Obligation Bonds | 3,355,023 | 23,782 | 265,000 | 3,113,805 | 270,000 |
| - | | | | | |
| OPWC loans | 562,693 | 38,620 | 28,739 | 572,574 | 38,080 |
| Compensated Absences | 191,129 | 272,768 | 195,854 | 268,043 | 4,108 |
| Total Governmental Activities | \$ 4,108,845 | \$ 335,170 | \$ 489,593 | \$ 3,954,422 | \$ 312,188 |
| Business-Type Activities: General Obligation Bonds: | ¢ 710.000 | ¢ | ¢ 55.000 | ¢ (55.000 | ¢ (0.000 |
| Water Capital Purpose Bonds | \$ 710,000 720,000 | \$ - | \$ 55,000 | \$ 655,000 | \$ 60,000 |
| Water Various Purpose Bonds | 720,000 | - | 30,000 | 690,000 | 30,000 |
| Sewer Refunding Bonds | 591,897 | - | 140,198 | 451,699 | 146,429 |
| Sewer Capital Purpose Bonds | 505,000 | - | 40,000 | 465,000 | 40,000 |
| Electric Refunding Bonds Electric Capital Purpose Bonds | 358,101 850,000 | - | 84,803 70,000 | 273,298 780,000 | 88,572 75,000 |
| Total General Obligation Bonds | 3,734,998 | | 420,001 | 3,314,997 | 440,001 |
| Total General Obligation Bolius | 5,754,998 | | 420,001 | 5,514,997 | 440,001 |
| AMP-Ohio Electric Systems Improvement | 1,132,000 | - | 150,000 | 982,000 | 150,000 |
| OPWC loans | 97,192 | - | 9,652 | 87,540 | 8,648 |
| OWDA - WWTP Upgrade | 7,185,092 | - | 337,900 | 6,847,192 | 350,082 |
| Compensated Absences | 42,350 | 190,875 | 183,674 | 49,551 | 759 |
| r | , | | | , | |
| Total Business-Type Activities | \$12,191,632 | \$ 190,875 | \$ 1,101,227 | \$ 11,281,280 | \$ 949,490 |

The City issued \$2,275,000 (\$1,475,000 for governmental activities and \$800,000 for Water fund purposes) in various purpose general obligation bonds on March 15, 2006 to maintain storm sewers and related drainage facilities, reconstruct and improve Jackson Street Bridge, and rehabilitate an existing water tower and water pumping station. These bonds will be paid out of the Street Construction fund and Water fund.

Governmental activity general obligation bonds and OPWC loans are direct obligations of the City and will be paid from taxes receipted in the general bond retirement debt service fund.

The City has pledged future sewer customer revenues, net of specified operating expenses, to repay \$9,599,158 in OWDA loans issued in 2004. Proceeds from the bonds provided financing for the construction of the wastewater treatment facilities upgrade. The bonds are payable solely from sewer customer net revenues and are payable through 2024. Annual principal and interest payments on the bonds are expected to require approximately 42 percent of net revenues. The total principal and interest remaining to be paid on the bonds is \$8,852,577. Principal and interest paid for the current year and total customer net revenues were \$597,093 and \$1,162,456, respectively.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

For the Year Ended December 31, 2009

Note 12: Long-Term Obligations (Continued)

Compensated absences will be paid from the General Fund; Street Construction, Maintenance and Repair, Park and Pool and Office on Aging Special Revenue Funds and Water, Sewer and Electric Enterprise Funds.

The Water, Sewer, and Electric Enterprise Fund general obligation bonds and the OPWC loans will be repaid from revenues derived by the City for water, sewer and electric user charges. The AMP-Ohio electric systems improvement notes will be paid by the Electric Fund revenues.

The City's overall legal debt margin was \$30,922,118 at December 31, 2009. Principal and interest requirements to retire long-term obligations outstanding at December 31, 2009 are as follows:

| | Go | vernmental Activiti | | | | | |
|-----------|--------------|---------------------|------------|--------------|--------------|--|--|
| | General Obli | igation Bonds | OPWC | Totals | | | |
| | Principal | Interest | Loans | Principal | Interest | | |
| 2010 | \$ 270,000 | \$ 116,905 | \$ 38,080 | \$ 308,080 | \$ 116,905 | | |
| 2011 | 280,000 | 107,663 | 38,080 | 318,080 | 107,663 | | |
| 2012 | 295,000 | 97,593 | 38,080 | 333,080 | 97,593 | | |
| 2013 | 300,000 | 212,943 | 38,080 | 338,080 | 212,943 | | |
| 2014 | 275,000 | 209,620 | 38,080 | 313,080 | 209,620 | | |
| 2015-2019 | 1,280,000 | 260,255 | 190,501 | 1,470,501 | 260,255 | | |
| 2020-2024 | 465,000 | 79,225 | 135,918 | 600,918 | 79,225 | | |
| 2025-2028 | 105,000 | 4,305 | 55,755 | 160,755 | 4,305 | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| Totals | \$ 3,270,000 | \$ 1,088,509 | \$ 572,574 | \$ 3,842,574 | \$ 1,088,509 | | |

The above amortization schedule does not agree to the general obligation bonds payable amount on the previous page due to the fact that it includes the Capital Appreciation Bonds that will be due in 2013 and 2014 in the amount of \$255,000. Capital Appreciation Bonds were accreted in the amount of \$23,782 during 2009, for a total of \$98,805.

| | Business-Type Activities | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|--------------------------|--------------|------------|------------|--------------|--------------|-----------|---------------|--------------|
| | General Obli | gation Bonds | No | tes | OWDA | A Loans | OPWC | Totals | |
| | Principal | Interest | Principal | Interest | Principal | Interest | Loans | Principal | Interest |
| 2010 | \$ 440,001 | \$ 146,418 | \$ 150,000 | \$ 23,077 | \$ 350,082 | \$ 246,758 | \$ 8,648 | \$ 948,731 | \$ 416,253 |
| 2011 | 460,000 | 128,553 | 150,000 | 19,552 | 362,976 | 133,862 | 8,648 | 981,624 | 281,967 |
| 2012 | 479,996 | 109,334 | 85,653 | 16,027 | 376,345 | 220,493 | 8,648 | 950,642 | 345,854 |
| 2013 | 235,000 | 84,819 | 87,666 | 14,014 | 390,208 | 206,631 | 8,648 | 721,522 | 305,464 |
| 2014 | 245,000 | 74,407 | 89,726 | 11,954 | 404,580 | 192,258 | 8,648 | 747,954 | 278,619 |
| 2015-2019 | 1,145,000 | 196,766 | 418,955 | 27,133 | 2,257,714 | 726,478 | 33,276 | 3,854,945 | 950,377 |
| 2020-2024 | 255,000 | 43,150 | - | - | 2,705,287 | 278,905 | 10,022 | 2,970,309 | 322,055 |
| 2025-2028 | 55,000 | 2,255 | | | | - | 1,002 | 56,002 | 2,255 |
| Totals | \$ 3,314,997 | \$ 785,702 | \$ 982,000 | \$ 111,757 | \$ 6,847,192 | \$ 2,005,385 | \$ 87,540 | \$ 11,231,729 | \$ 2,902,844 |

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

For the Year Ended December 31, 2009

Note 13: Capital Leases

There were no leases outstanding as of December 31, 2009.

Note 14: Jointly Governed Organization

Lorain County General Health District

The Lorain County General Health District provides health services to the citizens within the Health District. The Health District is governed by the Board of Health which represents the area served by the Health District and oversees the operation of the Health District. The Board of Health members are appointed to staggered four-year terms. One member is appointed by the City of North Ridgeville, one member is jointly appointed by the Cities of Amherst and Oberlin, and one member is elected jointly by the Cities of Avon and Sheffield Lake. The remaining four members are appointed by the various mayors of villages, chairmen of the township trustees and the County Commissioners. The City contributed \$45,496 during 2009 for the operation of the Health District. Complete financial statements can be obtained from the Lorain County General Health District, 9880 South Murray Ridge Road, Elyria, Ohio 44035.

Note 15: Joint Ventures

A. Sandstone Joint Ambulance District

The City is a participant in a joint venture agreement with Amherst Township for the operation of the Sandstone Joint Ambulance District (Ambulance District) as provided in the Ohio Revised Code. The City and the Township each appoint two members of the five-member Board of Trustees which oversees the operations. The fifth member of the Board is appointed by Amherst Hospital. The Sandstone Joint Ambulance District has contracted with Lifecare Ambulance Service to provide ambulance service thru December 31, 2013. Continued existence of the Ambulance District is dependent on the City's continued participation; however, the City does not have an equity interest in the Ambulance District. Contributions have not been made by the City or the Township for the last 4 years. There is no cost to the City or Township for ambulance services. Monies that had been held in the separate fund were returned to the participants in 2009, since they are no longer needed. Complete financial statements can be obtained from the Sandstone Joint Ambulance District, Amherst, Ohio.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

For the Year Ended December 31, 2009

Note 15: Joint Ventures (Continued)

B. Ohio Municipal Electric Generation Agency Joint Venture 2 (JV2)

The City is a participant with 36 subdivisions within the State of Ohio in a joint venture to provide supplemental reserve electric power to the participants on a cooperative basis. The Ohio Municipal Electric Generation Agency Joint Venture 2 (JV2) was created for that purpose. On dissolution of the joint venture, the net assets of JV2 will be shared by the participants on a percentage basis. The JV2 is managed by AMP-Ohio, who acts as the joint venture's agent. The participants are obligated by the agreement to remit, on a monthly basis, those costs incurred from using electricity generated by the joint venture. In accordance with the joint venture agreement, the City remitted \$150,000 to the joint venture for 2009. During 2001, AMP-Ohio issued bonds, in the amount of \$50,260,000, to acquire capital assets for JV2. Under a financing agreement between many of the participants of JV2 and AMP-Ohio, these participants have agreed to pay the debt service requirements of the bonds. The City issued their own bonds to pay their share of the project costs. Payments are to be made solely from the resources of the City's electric enterprise fund. At December 31, 2009, the City's net investment and its share of the operating results of JV2 are reported in the City's Electric Enterprise Fund. The City's equity interest in JV2 was \$1,285,656 at December 31, 2009. Financial information can be obtained from AMP-Ohio, 2600 Airport Drive, Columbus, Ohio 43219, or from the City's utility department.

Note 16: Contingencies

A. Grants

The City received financial assistance from Federal and State agencies in the form of grants. The disbursement of funds received under these programs generally requires compliance with the terms and conditions specified in the grant agreements and are subject to audit by the grantor agencies. Any disallowed claims resulting from such audits could become a liability of the general fund or other applicable funds. However, in the opinion of management, any such disallowed claims will not have a material adverse effect on the overall financial position of the City at December 31, 2009.

B. Litigation

Several claims and lawsuits are pending against the City. The amount of the liability, if any, cannot be reasonably estimated at this time. However, in the opinion of management, any such claims and lawsuits will not have a material adverse effect on the overall financial position of the City at December 31, 2009.

Combining Statements and Individual Fund Schedules

This Page is Intentionally Left Blank.

Combining Statements Nonmajor Governmental Funds

Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds

To account for the proceeds of specific revenue sources (other than amounts relating to major capital projects that are legally restricted to expenditures for specified purposes.

State Highway Fund

To account for that portion of the State gasoline tax and motor vehicle registration fees designated for maintenance and repair of State highways within the City.

Street Maintenance and Repair Permissive Fund To account for local license fees designated for the maintenance of streets within the City.

Park and Pool Fund To account for hotel tax monies used to operate the park and pool.

Office on Aging Fund To account for revenues and expenditures of the Office on Aging.

Planning Commission Fund

To account for the revenue collected from developers for engineering studies of subdivisions and the expenditures the planning commission incurred for those engineering studies.

Park Trust Fund

To account for the impact fees and the interest earned from them to maintain the park.

Assistance to Firefighters Fund

To account for Federal grant monies for the purchase of materials and supplies for the Amherst fire department.

EMS Training and Equipment Fund

To account for funds from the State Board of EMS for training, patient care and research.

Cable Television Fund

To account for the revenues received from Media One and the expenditures incurred running the cable station.

Sobriety Checkpoint Fund

To account for State monies used to pay for labor and equipment to perform sobriety checkpoints on highways in Amherst.

CPT Grant Fund

To account for monies received from the Continuing Professional Training Grant, as required by the Ohio Revised Code.

(Continued)

Combining Statements Nonmajor Governmental Funds

Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds (Continued)

Law Enforcement Fund

To account for monies received from the Federal Law Enforcement Agencies designated for law enforcement related purposes, as required by the Ohio Revised Code.

Drug Law Enforcement Fund

To account for the portion of the fine money awarded to the City as a result of a drug conviction and earmarked for drug law enforcement.

DUI Enforcement Fund

To account for fines for DUI convictions awarded by the court which may be used for enforcement, education, or equipment relating to the DUI enforcement laws.

DARE Grant Fund

To account for Federal grant monies the City received to provide drug abuse resistance educational services to youth.

Bullet Proof Vest Fund

To account for the Federal grant monies to purchase bullet proof vests for officers.

Disabled Parking Fund

To account for fines received for parking in disabled parking spots.

Local Law Enforcement Fund

To account for monies seized from criminals by law enforcement officials in the course of their work and restricted by State statute, for drug enforcement, education, or equipment pertaining to drug or controlled substance enforcement.

Traffic Safety Grant Fund

To account for State monies and expenditures attributable for the study of traffic safety.

Recycling Fund

To account for grant monies received from the Lorain County Solid Waste District for recycling projects.

CDBG Downtown Fund

To account for Federal grant monies designated for downtown restoration.

Housing Program Fund

To account for funds returned from homeowners from the original Community Housing Improvement Projects.

Combining Statements Nonmajor Governmental Funds

(Continued)

Nonmajor Debt Service Fund

The debt service fund is used to account for the accumulation of resources for, and the payment of, general long-term and special assessment principal, interest, and related costs.

General Obligation Bond Retirement Fund

This fund accounts for transfers in and tax levies that are utilized for the repayment of general obligation debt.

Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds

Capital projects funds are established to account for financial resources to be used for the construction or acquisition of major capital facilities (other than those financed by proprietary funds.)

Fire Apparatus Levy Fund

To account for the money collected from the Fire Apparatus Levy and intended to be spent for capital improvements in the fire department.

CDBG Improvements Fund

To account for federal grant monies designated for community development within the City and the restoration of City Hall.

Permanent Improvement Fund

To account for the cost of various expenditures for various permanent improvements.

State Issue II

.

To account for the cost of various expenditures for State Issue II projects.

City Hall Auditorium Fund

To account for renovations and improvements to the City Hall Auditorium.

Combining Balance Sheet Nonmajor Governmental Funds

December 31, 2009

| | Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds | Nonmajor Debt Service Fund | Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds | Total Nonmajor Governmental Funds | |
|---|---|---|--|---|--|
| Assets: Equity in pooled cash and investments Accounts receivable Intergovernmental receivable Prepaid items Property taxes receivable | \$ 1,477,810 17,712 93,865 3,615 | \$ 354,585 - 14,223 - 196,435 | \$ 347,587 17,181 | \$ 2,179,982 17,712 125,269 3,615 446,772 | |
| Total assets | \$ 1,593,002 | \$ 565,243 | \$ 615,105 | \$ 2,773,350 | |
| Liabilities and fund balances: Liabilities: Accounts payable Accrued wages and benefits payable Intergovernmental payable Deferred revenue Total liabilities | \$ 11,144 4,115 4,857 16,931 37,047 | \$ - - 210,658 210,658 | 144 | \$ 11,288 4,115 4,857 495,107 515,367 | |
| Fund balances: Reserved for encumbrances Reserved for prepaid items Unreserved; undesignated, reported in: Special revenue funds Debt service fund Capital projects funds | 28,089 3,615 1,524,251 | 354,585 | 9,938 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | 38,027 3,615 1,524,251 354,585 337,505 | |
| Total fund balances | 1,555,955 | 354,585 | 347,443 | 2,257,983 | |
| Total liabilities and fund balances | \$ 1,593,002 | \$ 565,243 | \$ 615,105 | \$ 2,773,350 | |

Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Nonmajor Governmental Funds

For the Year Ended December 31, 2009

| | | Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds | | Nonmajor Debt Service Fund | | Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds | Total Nonmajor Governmental Funds | | |
|--|----|---|----|-------------------------------------|----|--|--|-----------|--|
| Revenues: | | | | | | | | | |
| Property taxes | \$ | 37,825 | \$ | 198,308 | \$ | 246,188 | \$ | 482,321 | |
| Intergovernmental | | 342,075 | | 28,548 | | 34,485 | | 405,108 | |
| Charges for services | | 218,770 | | - | | - | | 218,770 | |
| Fines and forfeitures | | 3,161 | | - | | - | | 3,161 | |
| Investment earnings | | 886 | | - | | 4,446 | | 5,332 | |
| Miscellaneous | | 51,975 | | - | | - | | 51,975 | |
| Total revenues | | 654,692 | | 226,856 | | 285,119 | | 1,166,667 | |
| Expenditures: | | | | | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | | | | | |
| General government | | 45,786 | | 5,681 | | - | | 51,467 | |
| Security of persons and property | | 7,916 | | - | | 4,749 | | 12,665 | |
| Public health and welfare | | 123,050 | | - | | - | | 123,050 | |
| Transportation | | 27,461 | | - | | - | | 27,461 | |
| Community development | | 5,759 | | - | | 1,510 | | 7,269 | |
| Leisure time activities | | 183,402 | | - | | - | | 183,402 | |
| Capital outlay | | 153,117 | | - | | 760,525 | | 913,642 | |
| Debt service: | | | | | | | | | |
| Principal retirement | | 12,546 | | 210,000 | | - | | 222,546 | |
| Interest and fiscal charges | | 11,942 | | 72,987 | | - | | 84,929 | |
| Total expenditures | | 570,979 | | 288,668 | | 766,784 | | 1,626,431 | |
| Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures | | 83,713 | | (61,812) | | (481,665) | | (459,764) | |
| Other financing sources (uses): | | | | | | | | | |
| Transfers in | | 114,541 | | - | | 73,795 | | 188,336 | |
| Transfers out | | (35,000) | | - | | (209,073) | | (244,073) | |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | | 79,541 | | - | | (135,278) | | (55,737) | |
| Net change in fund balances | | 163,254 | | (61,812) | | (616,943) | | (515,501) | |
| | | | | , | | | | | |
| Fund balances at beginning of year | | 1,392,701 | | 416,397 | | 964,386 | | 2,773,484 | |
| Fund balances at end of year | \$ | 1,555,955 | \$ | 354,585 | \$ | 347,443 | \$ | 2,257,983 | |

Combining Balance Sheet Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds

December 31, 2009

| | | | Street Maintenance State and Repair Highway Permissive | | Park and Pool | Office on Aging | |
|--|----|-------------------------------------|---|------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| Assets: Equity in pooled cash and investments Accounts receivable Intergovernmental receivable Prepaid items | \$ | 32,055 18,378 | \$ | 252,908 4,976 | \$ 58,725 17,439 - 2,244 | \$ | 52,202 243 872 |
| Total assets | \$ | 50,433 | \$ | 257,884 | \$ 78,408 | \$ | 53,317 |
| Liabilities and fund balances: Liabilities: Accounts payable Accrued wages and benefits payable Intergovernmental payable Deferred revenue Total liabilities | \$ | 3,116 - - 16,931 20,047 | \$ | | \$ 1,003 1,028 2,597 | \$ | 2,563 3,087 2,260 |
| Fund balances: Reserved for encumbrances Reserved for prepaid items Unreserved; undesignated | | 12,320 | | - 257,884 | 625 2,244 70,911 | | 3,392 872 41,143 |
| Total fund balances | | 30,386 | | 257,884 | 73,780 | | 45,407 |
| Total liabilities and fund balances | \$ | 50,433 | \$ | 257,884 | \$ 78,408 | \$ | 53,317 |

| Planning Commission | | Park Trust | to Firefighters | | Tra | EMS ining & uipment | Т | Cable elevision | Sobriety Checkpoint | |
|------------------------|----|---------------|-----------------|---|-----|---------------------------|----|--------------------|------------------------|------|
| \$ 275,443 | \$ | 180,680 | \$ | - | \$ | 1,453 | \$ | 559,092 | \$ | - |
| | | - | | - | | - | | - 70,511 499 | | - |
| \$ 275,443 | \$ | 180,680 | \$ | - | \$ | 1,453 | \$ | 630,102 | \$ | - |
| \$ - | \$ | 2,561 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 1,511 | \$ | - |
| - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| - | | 2,561 | | _ | | - | | 1,511 | | - |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| 127 | | 5,124 | | - | | - | | 5,439 499 | | - |
| 275,316 | | 172,995 | | | | 1,453 | | 622,653 | | |
| 275,443 | | 178,119 | | - | | 1,453 | | 628,591 | | - |
| \$ 275,443 | \$ | 180,680 | \$ | - | \$ | 1,453 | \$ | 630,102 | \$ | - |
| | | | | | | | | | (Continu | ied) |

Combining Balance Sheet

Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds (Continued)

December 31, 2009

| | CPT Grant | | Law Enforcement | | Drug Law Enforcement | | DUI Enforcement | | DARE Grant | | Bullet Proof Vest | | Disabled Parking | |
|--|--------------|------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------|------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|-------------|
| Assets: Equity in pooled cash and investments Accounts receivable Intergovernmental receivable Prepaid items | \$ | 2,565 | \$ | 24,633 | \$ | 16 - - | \$ | 3,534 30 - | \$ | - - - | \$ | 1,798 - - - | \$ | - - - |
| Total assets | \$ | 2,565 | \$ | 24,633 | \$ | 16 | \$ | 3,564 | \$ | - | \$ | 1,798 | \$ | - |
| Liabilities and fund balances: Liabilities: Accounts payable Accrued wages and benefits payable Intergovernmental payable Deferred revenue Total liabilities | \$ | - - - - | \$ | 390 - - 390 | \$ | - - - - | \$ | - - - - | \$ | - - - - | \$ | | \$ | - - - |
| Fund balances: Reserved for encumbrances Reserved for prepaid items Unreserved; undesignated Total fund balances | | 2,565 | | 1,062 23,181 24,243 | | - 16 16 | | - 3,564 3,564 | | - - - | | - 1,798 1,798 | | - - - |
| Total liabilities and fund balances | \$ | 2,565 | \$ | 24,633 | \$ | 16 | \$ | 3,564 | \$ | - | \$ | 1,798 | \$ | - |

| La | Local Law Enforcement | | Traffic Safety Grant | | Recycling | | BG ntown | | Iousing rogram | | Total Nonmajor Special venue Funds |
|----|-----------------------------|----|----------------------------|----|-----------|----|-------------|----|-------------------|----|---|
| \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 32,706 | \$ | 1,477,810 17,712 |
| | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | 93,865 3,615 |
| \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 32,706 | | 1,593,002 |
| \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | _ | \$ | - | \$ | 11,144 |
| Ψ | - | ÷ | - | Ψ | - | Ψ | - | Ψ | - | Ŷ | 4,115 |
| | - | | - | | - | | | | - | | 4,857 16,931 |
| | - | | - | | | | | | | | 37,047 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | 28,089 |
| | - | | - | | - | | - | | 32,706 | | 3,615 1,524,251 |
| | - | | | | | | | | 32,700 | | 1,555,955 |
| \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 32,706 | \$ | 1,593,002 |

Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds

For the Year Ended December 31, 2009

| Decement | State Highway | | | Street ntenance I Repair missive | | Park and Pool | | Office on Aging |
|--|------------------|----------|----|---|----|---------------------|----|-----------------------|
| Revenues: Intergovernmental | \$ | 38,717 | \$ | 62,690 | \$ | - | \$ | 19,227 |
| Charges for services | φ | - 50,717 | Φ | - 02,090 | Φ | 101,698 | φ | 36,981 |
| Fines and forefeitures | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Investment earnings | | - | | - | | - | | 104 |
| Property taxes | | - | | - | | 37,825 | | - |
| Miscellaneous | | - | | - | | 730 | | 3,356 |
| Total revenues | | 38,717 | | 62,690 | | 140,253 | | 59,668 |
| Expenditures: | | | | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | | | | |
| General government | | 3,028 | | - | | - | | - |
| Security of persons and property | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Public health and welfare | | - | | - | | - | | 123,050 |
| Transportation | | 27,461 | | - | | - | | - |
| Community development Leisure time activities | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Capital outlay | | - | | - | | 165,327 | | - 13,439 |
| Debt Service: | | - | | - | | - | | 15,459 |
| Principal retirement | | - | | 12,546 | | - | | - |
| Interest and fiscal charges | | _ | | 11,942 | | | | |
| Total expenditures | | 30,489 | | 24,488 | | 165,327 | | 136,489 |
| Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures | | 8,228 | | 38,202 | | (25,074) | | (76,821) |
| Excess of revenues over (under) experiantites | | 0,220 | | 56,202 | | (23,074) | | (70,021) |
| Other financing sources (uses): | | | | | | | | |
| Transfers in | | - | | 19,807 | | 35,000 | | 55,000 |
| Transfers out | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | | | | 19,807 | | 35,000 | | 55,000 |
| Net change in fund balances | | 8,228 | | 58,009 | | 9,926 | | (21,821) |
| Fund balances (deficit) at beginning of year | | 22,158 | | 199,875 | | 63,854 | | 67,228 |
| Fund balances at end of year | \$ | 30,386 | \$ | 257,884 | \$ | 73,780 | \$ | 45,407 |

| obriety eckpoint | Cable elevision | MS ning & pment | Tra | istance efighters | Park Trust | anning nmission | |
|---------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|-----|----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|---|
| - | \$ 147,407 8,612 | \$ - | \$ | - | \$ 1,394 35,179 | \$ 36,300 | 5 |
| - | - | - | | - | - | - | |
| - | - | - | | - | - | - | |
| - | - | - | | | 14,276 | - | |
| - | 156,019 | - | | - | 50,849 | 36,300 | |
| - | 42,758 | - | | - | - | - | |
| 294 | - | - | | - | - | - | |
| - | - | - | | - | - | - | |
| - | - | - | | - | - | 4,004 | |
| - | - 39,988 | - | | - | 18,075 | - | |
| - | - 37,788 | - | | - | - | - | |
| - | - | - | | - | - | - | |
| - | - | - | | - | | | |
| 294 | 82,746 | - | | - | 18,075 | 4,004 | |
| (294 | 73,273 | - | | | 32,774 | 32,296 | |
| - | - | - | | 1,489 | (35,000) | - | |
| - | - | - | | 1,489 | (35,000) | - | |
| (294 | 73,273 | - | | 1,489 | (2,226) | 32,296 | |
| 294 | 555,318 | 1,453 | | (1,489) | 180,345 | 243,147 | |
| - | \$ 628,591 | \$ 1,453 | \$ | - | \$ 178,119 | \$ 275,443 | 5 |

Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds (Continued)

For the Year Ended December 31, 2009

| | CPT Gram | | Enf | Law | Drug Law Enforcement | | DUI Enforcement | | | DARE Grant |
|--|-------------|--------|-----|--------|----------------------------|----------|--------------------|-------|----|---------------|
| Revenues: Intergovernmental | ¢ | 2 (40 | ¢ | | \$ | | \$ | | ¢ | |
| Charges for services | \$ | 2,640 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| Fines and forfeitures | | - | | - | | 15 | | 3,146 | | - |
| Investment earnings | | _ | | - | | - | | 5,140 | | _ |
| Property taxes | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Miscellaneous | | | | 33,613 | | | | - | | - |
| Total revenues | | 2,640 | | 33,613 | | 15 | | 3,146 | | - |
| Expenditures: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | | | | | | |
| General government Security of persons and property | | - | | - 390 | | - 935 | | 4,101 | | 1,503 |
| Public health and welfare | | - | | 390 | | 935 | | 4,101 | | 1,505 |
| Transportation | | _ | | - | | _ | | _ | | _ |
| Community development | | 75 | | - | | - | | _ | | - |
| Leisure time activities | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Capital outlay | | - | | 29,603 | | - | | - | | - |
| Debt Service: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Principal retirement | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Interest and fiscal charges | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Total expenditures | | 75 | | 29,993 | | 935 | | 4,101 | | 1,503 |
| Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures | | 2,565 | | 3,620 | | (920) | | (955) | | (1,503) |
| Other financing sources (uses): | | | | | | | | | | |
| Transfers in | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Transfers out | | | | | | - | | - | | - |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | | - | | - | | - | | | | |
| Net change in fund balances | | 2,565 | | 3,620 | | (920) | | (955) | | (1,503) |
| Fund balances (deficit) at beginning of year | | | | 20,623 | | 936 | | 4,519 | | 1,503 |
| Fund balances at end of year | \$ | 2,565 | \$ | 24,243 | \$ | 16 | \$ | 3,564 | \$ | - |

| Bullet Proof Vest | | Disabled Parking | | Parking Enforcement | | Traffic Safety Grant | | Recycling | | CDBG Downtown | | Housing Program | | Total Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds | |
|-------------------------|------|---------------------|-----|---------------------|----|-------------------------|----|-----------|----|------------------|----|--------------------|----|---|--|
| \$ | - | \$ | - | s - | \$ | - | \$ | 70,000 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 342,075 | |
| | - | | - | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | 218,770 | |
| | - | | - | - | | - | | - | | - | | 782 | | 3,161 886 | |
| | - | | - | - | | - | | - | | - | | /82 | | 886 37,825 | |
| | _ | | - | _ | | - | | - | | - | | - | | 51,975 | |
| | - | | - | - | | - | | 70,000 | | - | | 782 | | 654,692 | |
| | - | | - | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | 45,786 | |
| | - | 2 | 50 | 54 | | 389 | | - | | - | | - | | 7,916 | |
| | - | | - | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | 123,050 | |
| | - | | - | - | | - | | - | | - 1,680 | | - | | 27,461 | |
| | - | | - | | | - | | - | | 1,080 | | - | | 5,759 183,402 | |
| | - | | - | - | | - | | 70,087 | | - | | - | | 153,117 | |
| | - | | - | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | 12,546 | |
| | - | | - | | | - | | - | | - | | - | | 11,942 | |
| | - | 2 | 50 | 54 | | 389 | | 70,087 | | 1,680 | | - | | 570,979 | |
| | - | (2 | 50) | |) | (389) | | (87) | | (1,680) | | 782 | | 83,713 | |
| | - | | - | | | - | | - | | 3,245 | | - | | 114,541 (35,000 | |
| | - | | _ | | | - | | - | | 3,245 | | - | | 79,541 | |
| | - | (2 | 50) | (54 |) | (389) | | (87) | | 1,565 | | 782 | | 163,254 | |
| 1 | ,798 | 2 | 50 | 54 | | 389 | | 87 | | (1,565) | | 31,924 | | 1,392,701 | |
| \$ 1 | ,798 | \$ | - | \$ - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 32,706 | \$ | 1,555,955 | |

Combining Balance Sheet Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds

December 31, 2009

| | A | Fire pparatus Levy | CDBG rovements | Permanent Improvement | | |
|---|----|------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|----------------|--|
| Assets: Equity in pooled cash and investments Intergovernmental receivable Property taxes receivable | \$ | 111,474 17,181 250,337 | \$ 1,385 | \$ | 3,693 | |
| Total assets | \$ | 378,992 | \$ 1,385 | \$ | 3,693 | |
| Liabilities and fund balances: Liabilities: Accounts payable Deferred revenue Total liabilities | \$ | 144 267,518 267,662 | \$ - - - | \$ | - - - | |
| Fund balances: Reserved for encumbrances Unreserved; undesignated Total fund balances | | 5,164 106,166 111,330 | 1,385 1,385 | | 3,693 3,693 | |
| Total liabilities and fund balances | \$ | 378,992 | \$ 1,385 | \$ | 3,693 | |

| I | State Issue II | City Hall uditorium | Total Ionmajor ital Projects Funds |
|----|-------------------|-------------------------|---|
| \$ | 46,239 | \$ 184,796 - - | \$ 347,587 17,181 250,337 |
| \$ | 46,239 | \$ 184,796 | \$ 615,105 |
| \$ | - | \$ - | \$ 144 267,518 |
| | - | - | 267,662 |
| | 4,774 | | 9,938 |
| | 4,774 41,465 | - 184,796 | 9,938 337,505 |
| | 46,239 | 184,796 | 347,443 |
| \$ | 46,239 | \$ 184,796 | \$ 615,105 |

Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds

For the Year Ended December 31, 2009

| | Fire Apparatus Levy | CDBG Improvements | Permanent Improvement |
|--|---------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|
| Revenues: Property taxes | \$ 246,188 | \$ - | \$ - |
| Intergovernmental | 34,485 | թ - - | ъ - - |
| Investment earnings | - | | |
| Total revenues | 280,673 | | |
| Expenditures: | | | |
| Security of persons and property | 4,749 | - | - |
| Community development | - | - | - |
| Capital outlay | 759,525 | | 1,000 |
| Total expenditures | 764,274 | | 1,000 |
| Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures | (483,601) | | (1,000) |
| Other financing sources (uses): | | | |
| Transfers in | - | - | - |
| Transfers out | (1,489) | | |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | (1,489) | | |
| Net change in fund balances | (485,090) | - | (1,000) |
| Fund balances at beginning of year | 596,420 | 1,385 | 4,693 |
| Fund balances at end of year | \$ 111,330 | \$ 1,385 | \$ 3,693 |

| | tate ue II | City Hall Auditorium | Total Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds |
|----|---------------|-------------------------|--|
| \$ | - | \$ - | \$ 246,188 |
| | - | - 4,446 | 34,485 4,446 |
| | - | 4,446 | 285,119 |
| | | | 4,749 |
| | - | - 1,510 | 4,749 |
| | - | | 760,525 |
| | - | 1,510 | 766,784 |
| | | 2,936 | (481,665) |
| | 73,795 | - | 73,795 |
| (| 207,584) | | (209,073) |
| (| 133,789) | | (135,278) |
| (| 133,789) | 2,936 | (616,943) |
| | 180,028 | 181,860 | 964,386 |
| \$ | 46,239 | \$ 184,796 | \$ 347,443 |

Combining Statements Fiduciary Funds

Fiduciary Funds

Fiduciary fund reporting focuses on net assets and changes in net assets. The fiduciary fund category is split into four classifications: pension trust funds, investment trust funds, private purpose trust funds and agency funds. Trust funds are used to account for assets held by the City under a trust agreement for individuals, private organizations, or other governments and are therefore not available to support the City's own programs. Agency funds are purely custodial (assets equal liabilities) and thus do not involve measurement of results of operations.

Private Purpose Trust Fund

Cemetery Trust Fund

To account for the perpetual care and maintenance of an individual family's burial plots in the City's cemetery through an endowment.

Agency Funds

Street Openings Fund

To account for monies collected and disbursed for a bond and permit fee to assure repair of streets opened for repairs or tap-ins.

Building Standards Assessment Fund

To account for the collection and disbursement of the three percent assessment fee required on all commercial building permits. This three percent fee is remitted to the State Board of Building Standards monthly.

Joint Ambulance District Fund

To account for the collection and disbursement of Joint Ambulance District monies. The City functions as fiscal agent for the Joint Ambulance District (see Note 15 for additional information).

Developer's Deposits and Fees Fund

To account for deposits made by developers which are held in escrow by the City until the developments are completed.

Combining Statement of Assets and Liabilities Agency Funds

December 31, 2009

| | Street | Sta | uilding andards sessment | Amb | oint ulance strict | Ľ | veloper's Deposits nd Fees | Total |
|--|--------------|-----|--------------------------------|-----|--------------------------|----|----------------------------------|--------------|
| Assets: Equity in pooled cash and investments | \$ 14,322 | \$ | 2,796 | \$ | - | \$ | 13,188 | \$ 30,306 |
| Total Assets | \$ 14,322 | \$ | 2,796 | \$ | - | \$ | 13,188 | \$ 30,306 |
| Liabilities: | | | | | | | | |
| Undistributed monies | \$ 6,045 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ 6,045 |
| Deposits held and due to others | 8,277 | | 2,796 | | - | | 13,188 | 24,261 |
| Total Liabilities | \$ 14,322 | \$ | 2,796 | \$ | - | \$ | 13,188 | \$ 30,306 |

Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities Agency Funds

For the Year Ended December 31, 2009

| Street Openings Assets: Equity in pooled cash and investmentsS14.322S-S-S14.322Liabilities: Undistributed Monies Deposits held and due to others Total liabilitiesS 6.045 SS-S-S6.045 SS-S-S6.045 SS-S-S6.045 SS-S-S6.045 SS-S-S6.045 SS-S14.322S-S-S6.045 SS-S14.322S-S14.322S-S14.322S-S14.322Building Standards Assessment Assets: Equity in pooled cash and investmentsS790S3.681S1.675S2.796Joint ambulance district Assets: Cash and cash equivalents in segregated accountsS10.968SS10.968SDevoloper's Deposits held and due to othersS10.968S-S10.968SS13.188Liabilities: Deposits held and due to othersS30.501S-S17.313S13.188Liabilities: Deposits held and due to othersS30.501S-S17.313S13.188Liabilities: Deposits held and due to othersS56.581S3.681S | | Balance December 31, 2008 | | Additions | | Deductions | | Balance December 31, 2009 | |
|---|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------|-----------|-------|------------|--------|---------------------------------|--------|
| Equity in pooled cash and investmentsS14,322S-S-S14,322Liabilities: Undistributed Monies Deposits held and due to othersS 6.045 S-S-S6.045Building Standards Assessment Assets: Equity in pooled cash and investmentsS790S 3.681 S 1.675 S 2.796 Liabilities: Deposits held and due to othersS790S 3.681 S 1.675 S 2.796 Liabilities: Deposits held and due to othersS790S 3.681 S 1.675 S 2.796 Liabilities: Deposits held and due to othersS790S 3.681 S 1.675 S 2.796 Liabilities: Deposits held and due to othersS10.968S-S 1.0968 S-Liabilities: Deposits held and due to othersS10.968S-S10.968S-Liabilities: Deposits held and due to othersS 30.501 S-S 17.313 S 13.188 Liabilities: Deposits held and due to othersS 30.501 S-S 17.313 S 13.188 Liabilities: Deposits held and due to othersS 30.501 S-S 17.313 S 13.188 Liabilities: | | | | | | | | | |
| Undistributed MoniesS $6,045$ S $-$ S $-$ S $6,045$ Deposits held and due to others \overline{S} $14,322$ \overline{S} $ \overline{S}$ $ \overline{S}$ $8,277$ Total liabilities \overline{S} $14,322$ \overline{S} $ \overline{S}$ $ \overline{S}$ $14,322$ Building Standards AssessmentAssets:Equity in pooled cash and investments \underline{S} 790 \underline{S} $3,681$ \underline{S} 1.675 \underline{S} $2,796$ Liabilities:Deposits held and due to others \underline{S} 790 \underline{S} $3,681$ \underline{S} 1.675 \underline{S} $2,796$ Joint ambulance districtAssets:Cash and cash equivalents in segregated accounts \underline{S} $10,968$ \underline{S} $ \underline{S}$ $10,968$ \underline{S} $-$ Deposits held and due to others \underline{S} $10,968$ \underline{S} $ \underline{S}$ $10,968$ \underline{S} $-$ Deposits held and due to others \underline{S} $30,501$ \underline{S} $ \underline{S}$ $17,313$ \underline{S} $13,188$ Liabilities: Deposits held and due to others \underline{S} $30,501$ \underline{S} $ \underline{S}$ $17,313$ \underline{S} $13,188$ Liabilities: Deposits held and due to others \underline{S} $30,501$ \underline{S} $ \underline{S}$ $17,313$ \underline{S} $13,188$ Liabilities: Deposits held and due to others \underline{S} $30,681$ \underline{S} $19,968$ \underline{S} $-$ Intabulance district <td></td> <td>\$</td> <td>14,322</td> <td>\$</td> <td>-</td> <td>\$</td> <td>-</td> <td>\$</td> <td>14,322</td> | | \$ | 14,322 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 14,322 |
| Undistributed MoniesS $6,045$ S $-$ S $-$ S $6,045$ Deposits held and due to others \overline{S} $14,322$ \overline{S} $ \overline{S}$ $ \overline{S}$ $8,277$ Total liabilities \overline{S} $14,322$ \overline{S} $ \overline{S}$ $ \overline{S}$ $14,322$ Building Standards AssessmentAssets:Equity in pooled cash and investments \underline{S} 790 \underline{S} $3,681$ \underline{S} 1.675 \underline{S} $2,796$ Liabilities:Deposits held and due to others \underline{S} 790 \underline{S} $3,681$ \underline{S} 1.675 \underline{S} $2,796$ Joint ambulance districtAssets:Cash and cash equivalents in segregated accounts \underline{S} $10,968$ \underline{S} $ \underline{S}$ $10,968$ \underline{S} $-$ Deposits held and due to others \underline{S} $10,968$ \underline{S} $ \underline{S}$ $10,968$ \underline{S} $-$ Deposits held and due to others \underline{S} $30,501$ \underline{S} $ \underline{S}$ $17,313$ \underline{S} $13,188$ Liabilities: Deposits held and due to others \underline{S} $30,501$ \underline{S} $ \underline{S}$ $17,313$ \underline{S} $13,188$ Liabilities: Deposits held and due to others \underline{S} $30,501$ \underline{S} $ \underline{S}$ $17,313$ \underline{S} $13,188$ Liabilities: | Liabilities: | | | | | | | | |
| Total liabilities \underline{s} $\underline{14,322}$ \underline{s} $\underline{-}$ \underline{s} $\underline{14,322}$ Building Standards AssessmentAssets:Equity in pooled cash and investments \underline{s} 790 \underline{s} $3,681$ \underline{s} $1,675$ \underline{s} $2,796$ Liabilities:Deposits held and due to others \underline{s} 790 \underline{s} $3,681$ \underline{s} $1,675$ \underline{s} $2,796$ Joint ambulance districtAssets:Cash and cash equivalentsin segregated accounts \underline{s} $10,968$ \underline{s} $ \underline{s}$ $10,968$ \underline{s} $-$ Liabilities:Deposits held and due to others \underline{s} $10,968$ \underline{s} $ \underline{s}$ $10,968$ \underline{s} $-$ Liabilities:Deposits held and due to others \underline{s} $30,501$ \underline{s} \underline{s} $17,313$ \underline{s} $13,188$ Liabilities:Deposits held and due to others \underline{s} $30,501$ \underline{s} \underline{s} $17,313$ \underline{s} $13,188$ Liabilities:Deposits held and due to others \underline{s} $30,501$ \underline{s} \underline{s} $17,313$ \underline{s} $13,188$ Liabilities:Deposits held and investments \underline{s} $45,613$ \underline{s} $3,681$ \underline{s} $18,988$ \underline{s} $30,306$ Cash and cash equivalents \underline{s} $5,6581$ \underline{s} $3,681$ \underline{s} $10,968$ \underline{s} Total assets \underline{s} $56,536$ <td< td=""><td>Undistributed Monies</td><td>\$</td><td>6,045</td><td>\$</td><td>-</td><td>\$</td><td>-</td><td>\$</td><td>6,045</td></td<> | Undistributed Monies | \$ | 6,045 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 6,045 |
| Building Standards Assessment Assets: Equity in pooled cash and investments \underline{s} 790 \underline{s} $3,681$ \underline{s} $1,675$ \underline{s} $2,796$ Liabilities: Deposits held and due to others \underline{s} 790 \underline{s} $3,681$ \underline{s} $1,675$ \underline{s} $2,796$ Joint ambulance district | | . | , | φ. | - | φ. | - | • | |
| Assets: Equity in pooled cash and investments $$$ 790 $$$ $3,681$ $$$ $1,675$ $$$ $2,796$ Liabilities: Deposits held and due to others $$$ 790 $$$ $3,681$ $$$ $1,675$ $$$ $2,796$ Joint ambulance district Assets: Cash and cash equivalents in segregated accounts $$$ $10,968$ $$$ $$$ $$$ $$$ $1,675$ $$$ $2,796$ Joint ambulance district Assets: Cash and cash equivalents in segregated accounts $$$ $$$ $$$ $$$ $$$ $$$ $$$ Liabilities: Deposits held and due to others $$$ $$$ $10,968$ $$$ $ $$ $$$ $$$ $$$ Developer's Deposits and Fees Assets: Equity in pooled cash and investments $$$ $$$ $30,501$ $$$ $ $$ $$$ $$$ $$$ $$$ Liabilities: Deposits held and due to others $$$ $$$ $30,501$ $$$ $ $$ $$$ $$$ $$$ $$$ Liabilities: Deposits held and due to others $$$ <t< td=""><td>l otal habilities</td><td>\$</td><td>14,322</td><td>\$</td><td>-</td><td>\$</td><td>-</td><td>\$</td><td>14,322</td></t<> | l otal habilities | \$ | 14,322 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 14,322 |
| Equity in pooled cash and investments \underline{S} 790 \underline{S} $3,681$ \underline{S} $1,675$ \underline{S} $2,796$ Liabilities: Deposits held and due to others \underline{S} 790 \underline{S} $3,681$ \underline{S} $1,675$ \underline{S} $2,796$ Joint ambulance district Assets: Cash and cash equivalents in segregated accounts \underline{S} $10,968$ \underline{S} $ \underline{S}$ $10,968$ \underline{S} $-$ Liabilities: Deposits held and due to others \underline{S} $10,968$ \underline{S} $ \underline{S}$ $10,968$ \underline{S} $-$ Developer's Deposits and Fees Assets: Equity in pooled cash and investments \underline{S} $30,501$ \underline{S} $ \underline{S}$ $17,313$ \underline{S} $13,188$ Liabilities: Deposits held and due to others \underline{S} $30,501$ \underline{S} $ \underline{S}$ $17,313$ \underline{S} $13,188$ Liabilities: Deposits held and due to others \underline{S} $30,501$ \underline{S} $ \underline{S}$ $17,313$ \underline{S} $13,188$ Totals - All Agency Funds Assets: in segregated accounts \underline{S} $45,613$ \underline{S} $3,681$ \underline{S} $10,968$ $-$ Total assets \underline{S} $56,581$ \underline{S} $3,681$ \underline{S} $29,956$ \underline{S} $30,306$ Liabilities: Undistributed monies Deposits held and due to others \underline{S} $6,045$ \underline{S} $ \underline{S}$ $6,045$ Deposits held and due to others \underline{S} $50,536$ $\underline{S},6361$ \underline{S} $29,956$ $$ | - | | | | | | | | |
| Liabilities: Deposits held and due to othersS790S3,681S1,675S2,796Joint ambulance district Assets: Cash and cash equivalents in segregated accountsS10,968S-S10,968S-Liabilities: Deposits held and due to othersS10,968S-S10,968S-Developer's Deposits and Fees Assets: Equity in pooled cash and investmentsS30,501S-S17,313S13,188Liabilities: Deposits held and due to othersS30,501S-S17,313S13,188Liabilities: Deposits held and due to othersS30,501S-S17,313S13,188Totals - All Agency Funds Assets: Equity in pooled cash and investments in segregated accountsS45,613S3,681S18,988S30,306Cash and cash equivalents in segregated accountsS56,581S3,681S29,956S30,306Liabilities: Undistributed monies Deposits held and due to othersS6,045S-S6,045Liabilities: Undistributed moniesS6,045S-S6,045Deposits held and due to othersS50,5363,681S29,956S24,261 | | \$ | 790 | \$ | 3.681 | \$ | 1.675 | \$ | 2,796 |
| Deposits held and due to others§790§3,681§1,675§2,796Joint ambulance district Assets: Cash and cash equivalents in segregated accountsS10,968\$-\$10,968\$-Liabilities: Deposits held and due to others\$10,968\$-\$10,968\$-Developer's Deposits and Fees Assets: Equity in pooled cash and investments\$30,501\$-\$\$13,188Liabilities: Deposits held and due to others\$30,501\$-\$\$13,188Totals - All Agency Funds Assets: Equity in pooled cash and investments\$45,613\$3,681\$18,988\$30,306Cash and cash equivalents in segregated accounts\$ $5,6,581$ \$ $3,681$ \$18,988\$30,306Cash and cash equivalents in segregated accounts\$ $5,6,581$ \$ $3,681$ \$29,956\$ $30,306$ Liabilities: Undistributed monies\$ $5,6,581$ \$ $3,681$ \$29,956\$ $30,306$ Liabilities: Undistributed monies\$\$ $6,045$ \$ $-$ \$ $6,045$ Deposits held and due to others\$\$ $5,0,536$ \$ $-$ \$ $6,045$ Deposits held and due to others\$\$ $5,0,536$ \$ $-$ \$ $6,045$ Deposits held and due to others\$ | | | | | -, | | -, | <u> </u> | _,,,, |
| Join ambulance district Assets: Cash and cash equivalents in segregated accounts $$ 10,968$ $$ $ 10,968$ $$ -$ Liabilities: Deposits held and due to others $$ 10,968$ $$ $ 10,968$ $$ -$ Developer's Deposits and Fees Assets: Equity in pooled cash and investments $$ 30,501$ $$ $ 17,313$ $$ 13,188$ Liabilities: Deposits held and due to others $$ 30,501$ $$ $ 17,313$ $$ 13,188$ Liabilities: Deposits held and due to others $$ 30,501$ $$ $ 17,313$ $$ 13,188$ Liabilities: Deposits held and due to others $$ 30,501$ $$ $ 17,313$ $$ 13,188$ Liabilities: Deposits held and investments Cash and cash equivalents in segregated accounts $$ 45,613$ $$ 3,681$ $$ 18,988$ $$ 30,306$ Liabilities: Undistributed monies $$ 56,581$ $$ 3,681$ $$ 29,956$ $$ 30,306$ Liabilities: Undistributed monies $$ 6,045$ $$ $ 29,956$ $$ 24,261$ | | ¢ | 700 | ¢ | 2 (01 | ¢ | 1 (75 | ¢ | 2 70(|
| Assets: Cash and cash equivalents in segregated accounts $$ 10,968$ $$ $ 10,968$ $$ $ 10,968$ $$ -$ Liabilities: Deposits held and due to others $$ 10,968$ $$ $ 10,968$ $$ $ 10,968$ $$ -$ Developer's Deposits and Fees Assets: Equity in pooled cash and investments $$ 30,501$ $$ $ 17,313$ $$ 13,188$ Liabilities: Deposits held and due to others $$ 30,501$ $$ $ 17,313$ $$ 13,188$ Liabilities: Deposits held and due to others $$ 30,501$ $$ $ 17,313$ $$ 13,188$ Liabilities: Deposits held and investments in segregated accounts $$ 45,613$ $$ 3,681$ $$ 18,988$ $$ 30,306$ Liabilities: Undistributed monies Deposits held and due to others $$ 56,581$ $$ 3,681$ $$ 29,956$ $$ 30,306$ Liabilities: Undistributed monies Deposits held and due to others $$ 6,045$ $$ $ 29,956$ $$ 6,045$ | Deposits held and due to others | \$ | /90 | \$ | 3,681 | \$ | 1,6/5 | \$ | 2,796 |
| Cash and cash equivalents in segregated accounts $$ 10,968$ $$ $ 10,968$ $$ $ 10,968$ $$ -$ Liabilities: Deposits held and due to others $$ 10,968$ $$ $ 10,968$ $$ $ 10,968$ $$ -$ Developer's Deposits and Fees Assets: Equity in pooled cash and investments $$ 30,501$ $$ $ 17,313$ $$ 13,188$ Liabilities: Deposits held and due to others $$ 30,501$ $$ $ 17,313$ $$ 13,188$ Liabilities: Deposits held and due to others $$ 30,501$ $$ $ 17,313$ $$ 13,188$ Liabilities: Deposits held and due to others $$ 30,501$ $$ $ 17,313$ $$ 13,188$ Totals - All Agency Funds Assets: Equity in pooled cash and investments in segregated accounts $$ 45,613$ $$ 3,681$ $$ 18,988$ $$ 30,306$ Total assets $$ 56,581$ $$ 3,681$ $$ 29,956$ $$ 30,306$ Liabilities: Undistributed monies Deposits held and due to others $$ 6,045$ $$ 50,536$ $$ 3,681$ $$ 29,956$ $$ 30,306$ | Joint ambulance district | | | | | | | | |
| in segregated accounts $$$ $10,968$ $$$ $ $$ $10,968$ $$$ $-$ Liabilities: Deposits held and due to others $$$ $10,968$ $$$ $ $$ $10,968$ $$$ $-$ Developer's Deposits and Fees Assets: Equity in pooled cash and investments $$$ $30,501$ $$$ $ $$ $17,313$ $$$ $13,188$ Liabilities: Deposits held and due to others $$$ $30,501$ $$$ $ $$ $17,313$ $$$ $13,188$ Liabilities: Deposits held and due to others $$$ $30,501$ $$$ $ $$ $17,313$ $$$ $13,188$ Totals - All Agency Funds Assets: Equity in pooled cash and investments in segregated accounts $$$ $45,613$ $$$ $3,681$ $$$ $18,988$ $$$ $30,306$ Total assets $$$ $56,581$ $$$ $3,681$ $$$ $29,956$ $$$ $30,306$ Liabilities: Undistributed monies Deposits held and due to others $$$ $6,045$ $50,536$ $$$ $$$ $$$ $$$ $$$ $$$ | | | | | | | | | |
| Liabilities: Deposits held and due to others $$$ $10,968$ $$$ $ $$ $10,968$ $$$ $-$ Developer's Deposits and Fees Assets: Equity in pooled cash and investments $$$ $30,501$ $$$ $ $$ $17,313$ $$$ $13,188$ Liabilities: Deposits held and due to others $$$ $30,501$ $$$ $ $$ $17,313$ $$$ $13,188$ Liabilities: Deposits held and due to others $$$ $$$ $30,501$ $$$ $ $$ $17,313$ $$$ $13,188$ Totals - All Agency Funds Assets: Equity in pooled cash and investments Cash and cash equivalents in segregated accounts $$$ $45,613$ $$$ $3,681$ $$$ $18,988$ $$$ $30,306$ Total assets $$$ $$$ $56,581$ $$$ $3,681$ $$$ $29,956$ $$$ $30,306$ Liabilities: Undistributed monies Deposits held and due to others $$$ $6,045$ $$$ $ $$ $6,045$ | | \$ | 10 968 | \$ | - | \$ | 10 968 | \$ | _ |
| Deposits held and due to others $\$$ $10,968$ $\$$ $ \$$ $10,968$ $\$$ $-$ Developer's Deposits and Fees Assets: Equity in pooled cash and investments $\$$ $30,501$ $\$$ $ \$$ $17,313$ $\$$ $13,188$ Liabilities: Deposits held and due to others $\$$ $30,501$ $\$$ $ \$$ $17,313$ $\$$ $13,188$ Totals - All Agency Funds Assets: Equity in pooled cash and investments Cash and cash equivalents in segregated accounts $\$$ $45,613$ $\$$ $3,681$ $\$$ $18,988$ $\$$ $30,306$ Total assets $\$$ $56,581$ $\$$ $3,681$ $\$$ $18,988$ $\$$ $30,306$ Liabilities: Undistributed monies Deposits held and due to others $\$$ $6,045$ $\$$ $ \$$ $6,045$ Liabilities: Undistributed monies Deposits held and due to others $\$$ $6,045$ $\$$ $ \$$ $6,045$ | in segregated decounts | Ψ | 10,900 | Ψ | ; | Ψ | 10,900 | Ψ | |
| Developer's Deposits and Fees Assets: Equity in pooled cash and investments $$ 30,501$ $$ $ 17,313$ $$ 13,188$ Liabilities: Deposits held and due to others $$ 30,501$ $$ $ 17,313$ $$ 13,188$ Liabilities: Deposits held and due to others $$ 30,501$ $$ $ 17,313$ $$ 13,188$ Totals - All Agency Funds Assets: Equity in pooled cash and investments in segregated accounts $$ 45,613$ $$ 3,681$ $$ 18,988$ $$ 30,306$ Total assets $$ 56,581$ $$ 3,681$ $$ 29,956$ $$ 30,306$ Liabilities: Undistributed monies Deposits held and due to others $$ 6,045$ $50,536$ $$ $ $ 6,045$ $29,956$ $$ 6,045$ $24,261$ | | ¢ | 10.070 | ¢ | | ¢ | 10.0(0 | ¢ | |
| Assets: Equity in pooled cash and investments $\$$ $30,501$ $\$$ $ \$$ $17,313$ $\$$ $13,188$ Liabilities: Deposits held and due to others $\$$ $30,501$ $\$$ $ \$$ $17,313$ $\$$ $13,188$ Totals - All Agency Funds Assets: Equity in pooled cash and investments Cash and cash equivalents in segregated accounts $\$$ $45,613$ $\$$ $3,681$ $\$$ $18,988$ $\$$ $30,306$ Total assets $\$$ $56,581$ $\$$ $3,681$ $\$$ $18,988$ $\$$ $30,306$ Liabilities: Undistributed monies Deposits held and due to others $\$$ $6,045$ $\$$ $ \$$ $6,045$ $\$$ $6,045$ $\$$ $ \$$ $6,045$ $\$$ $ \$$ $6,045$ | Deposits held and due to others | \$ | 10,968 | \$ | - | \$ | 10,968 | \$ | - |
| Equity in pooled cash and investments $\$$ $30,501$ $\$$ $ \$$ $17,313$ $\$$ $13,188$ Liabilities: Deposits held and due to others $\$$ $30,501$ $\$$ $ \$$ $17,313$ $\$$ $13,188$ Totals - All Agency Funds Assets: Equity in pooled cash and investments Cash and cash equivalents in segregated accounts $\$$ $45,613$ $\$$ $3,681$ $\$$ $18,988$ $\$$ $30,306$ Total assets $\$$ $56,581$ $\$$ $3,681$ $\$$ $29,956$ $\$$ $30,306$ Liabilities: Undistributed monies Deposits held and due to others $\$$ $6,045$ $\$$ $ \$$ $6,045$ $\$$ $6,045$ $\$$ $ \$$ $6,045$ $\$$ $ \$$ $6,045$ | Developer's Deposits and Fees | | | | | | | | |
| Liabilities: Deposits held and due to others $\$$ $30,501$ $\$$ $ \$$ $17,313$ $\$$ $13,188$ Totals - All Agency Funds Assets: Equity in pooled cash and investments cash and cash equivalents in segregated accounts $\$$ $45,613$ $\$$ $3,681$ $\$$ $18,988$ $\$$ $30,306$ Cash and cash equivalents in segregated accounts $\$$ $45,613$ $\$$ $3,681$ $\$$ $18,988$ $\$$ $30,306$ Total assets $\$$ $56,581$ $\$$ $3,681$ $\$$ $29,956$ $\$$ $30,306$ Liabilities: Deposits held and due to others $\$$ $6,045$ $\$$ $ \$$ $6,045$ Deposits held and due to others $\$$ $6,045$ $\$$ $ \$$ $6,045$ | | ¢ | 20 501 | ¢ | | ¢ | 17 212 | ¢ | 12 100 |
| Deposits held and due to others $\$$ $30,501$ $\$$ $ \$$ $17,313$ $\$$ $13,188$ Totals - All Agency Funds Assets: Equity in pooled cash and investments Cash and cash equivalents in segregated accounts $\$$ $45,613$ $\$$ $3,681$ $\$$ $18,988$ $\$$ $30,306$ Total assets $\$$ $56,581$ $\$$ $3,681$ $\$$ $18,988$ $\$$ $30,306$ Liabilities: Undistributed monies Deposits held and due to others $\$$ $6,045$ $\$$ $ \$$ $6,045$ | Equity in pooled cash and investments | \$ | 30,501 | \$ | - | \$ | 17,313 | \$ | 13,188 |
| Totals - All Agency Funds Assets: Equity in pooled cash and investments Cash and cash equivalents in segregated accounts 10,968 - 10,968 - 10,968 - 10,968 - 10,968 - 10,968 - 10,968 - 10,968 - 10,968 - 10,968 - 10,968 - 10,968 - 10,968 - 10,968 - 10,968 - 10,968 - 10,968 - S 56,581 \$ 0,045 0,045 0,045 0,045 0,045 0,045 0,0536 0,045 | Liabilities: | | | | | | | | |
| Assets: Equity in pooled cash and investments Cash and cash equivalents in segregated accounts\$ 45,613\$ 3,681\$ 18,988\$ 30,306Total assets $10,968$ - $10,968$ Total assets\$ 56,581\$ 3,681\$ 29,956\$ 30,306Liabilities: Undistributed monies Deposits held and due to others\$ 6,045 \$ 50,536\$ - \$ 3,681\$ - \$ 29,956\$ 6,045 \$ 29,956 | Deposits held and due to others | \$ | 30,501 | \$ | - | \$ | 17,313 | \$ | 13,188 |
| Assets: Equity in pooled cash and investments Cash and cash equivalents in segregated accounts\$ 45,613\$ 3,681\$ 18,988\$ 30,306Total assets $10,968$ - $10,968$ Total assets\$ 56,581\$ 3,681\$ 29,956\$ 30,306Liabilities: Undistributed monies Deposits held and due to others\$ 6,045 \$ 50,536\$ - \$ 3,681\$ - \$ 29,956\$ 6,045 \$ 29,956 | Totals - All Agency Funds | | | | | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents 10,968 - 10,968 - in segregated accounts 10,968 - 10,968 - Total assets \$ 56,581 \$ 3,681 \$ 29,956 \$ 30,306 Liabilities: Undistributed monies \$ 6,045 \$ - \$ - \$ 6,045 Deposits held and due to others \$ 0,536 \$ 3,681 29,956 \$ 24,261 | Assets: | | | | | | | | |
| in segregated accounts 10,968 - 10,968 - Total assets \$ 56,581 \$ 3,681 \$ 29,956 \$ 30,306 Liabilities: Undistributed monies \$ 6,045 \$ - \$ - \$ 6,045 Deposits held and due to others \$ 0,536 \$ 3,681 29,956 \$ 24,261 | | \$ | 45,613 | \$ | 3,681 | \$ | 18,988 | \$ | 30,306 |
| Total assets \$ 56,581 \$ 3,681 \$ 29,956 \$ 30,306 Liabilities: Undistributed monies \$ 6,045 \$ - \$ 6,045 Deposits held and due to others \$ 0,536 3,681 29,956 24,261 | | | 10 968 | | - | | 10 968 | | - |
| Liabilities: Undistributed monies \$ 6,045 \$ - \$ - \$ 6,045 Deposits held and due to others 50,536 3,681 29,956 24,261 | | | | | | | | | |
| Undistributed monies \$ 6,045 \$ - \$ 6,045 Deposits held and due to others 50,536 3,681 29,956 24,261 | Total assets | \$ | 56,581 | \$ | 3,681 | \$ | 29,956 | \$ | 30,306 |
| Undistributed monies \$ 6,045 \$ - \$ 6,045 Deposits held and due to others 50,536 3,681 29,956 24,261 | Liabilities: | | | | | | | | |
| | | \$ | | \$ | | \$ | - | \$ | |
| Total liabilities \$ 56,581 \$ 3,681 \$ 29,956 \$ 30,306 | Deposits held and due to others | | 50,536 | | 3,681 | | 29,956 | | 24,261 |
| | Total liabilities | \$ | 56,581 | \$ | 3,681 | \$ | 29,956 | \$ | 30,306 |

Individual Fund Schedules of Revenues, Expenditures/Expenses and Changes in Fund Balances/Equity – Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes In Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual

General Fund

For The Year Ended December 31, 2009

| | Original Budget | | Final Budget | | Actual | | Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative) | |
|--|--------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------|--------|-----------|---|---------|
| Revenues: | ¢ | | ¢ | | ¢ | 004065 | | 04065 |
| Property taxes | \$ | 800,000 | \$ | 800,000 | \$ | 884,867 | \$ | 84,867 |
| Municipal income taxes | | 1,910,000 | | 1,910,000 | | 2,117,720 | | 207,720 |
| Intergovernmental | | 537,500 | | 537,500 | | 699,138 | | 161,638 |
| Charges for services | | 88,000 | | 88,000 | | 133,533 | | 45,533 |
| Fines and forfeitures | | 45,000 | | 45,000 | | 71,053 | | 26,053 |
| Fees, licenses and permits | | 155,000 | | 155,000 | | 159,688 | | 4,688 |
| Contributions and donations | | 5,000 | | 5,000 | | 5,060 | | 60 |
| Interest | | 400,000 | | 400,000 | | 478,688 | | 78,688 |
| Miscellaneous | | 30,000 | | 30,000 | | 91,983 | | 61,983 |
| Total revenues | | 3,970,500 | | 3,970,500 | | 4,641,730 | | 671,230 |
| Expenditures: Current operations and maintenance: | | | | | | | | |
| General Government: | | | | | | | | |
| Mayor's office | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries and wages | | 96,800 | | 96,800 | | 96,367 | | 433 |
| Fringe benefits | | 17,400 | | 17,650 | | 16,949 | | 701 |
| Materials and supplies | | 3,000 | | 3,000 | | 1,025 | | 1,975 |
| Contractual services | | 9,000 | | 8,926 | | 7,493 | | 1,433 |
| Total mayor's office | | 126,200 | | 126,376 | | 121,834 | | 4,542 |
| Safety services | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries and wages | | 17,000 | | 17,000 | | 17,000 | | - |
| Fringe benefits | | 3,600 | | 3,600 | | 3,013 | | 587 |
| Materials and supplies | | 1,200 | | 1,236 | | 36 | | 1,200 |
| Contractual services | | 41,700 | | 44,629 | | 11,935 | | 32,694 |
| Total safety services | | 63,500 | | 66,465 | | 31,984 | | 34,481 |
| City council | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries and wages | | 75,000 | | 75,000 | | 70,842 | | 4,158 |
| Fringe benefits | | 14,100 | | 14,100 | | 12,326 | | 1,774 |
| Materials and supplies | | 2,500 | | 2,931 | | 2,765 | | 1,774 |
| Contractual services | | | | | | , | | |
| | | 15,650 107,250 | | 21,433 | | 17,926 | | 3,507 |
| Total city council | | 107,230 | | 113,464 | | 103,859 | | 9,605 |

(continued)

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes In Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual

General Fund (continued)

For The Year Ended December 31, 2009

| Auditor Salaries and wages 101,500 101,500 84,114 17,386 Fringe benefits 33,500 33,500 26,072 7,428 Materials and supplies 7,000 7,310 3,990 3,320 Contractual services 51,650 51,875 45,039 6,836 Capital outlay 4,000 4,000 - 4,000 Total auditor 197,650 198,185 159,215 38,970 Treasurer Salaries and wages 58,700 57,352 1,348 Fringe benefits 11,100 14,200 13,780 420 Materials and supplies 5,000 11,273 6,041 5,232 Contractual services 16,100 9,254 6,573 2,681 Total treasurer 90,900 93,427 83,746 9,681 Law Director Salaries and wages 136,500 136,121 379 Fringe benefits 26,000 26,000 24,126 1,874 Contractual services 136,500 | | Original Budget | Final Budget | Actual | Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative) |
|---|--------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------|---|
| $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | Auditor | | | | |
| Fringe benefits $33,500$ $33,500$ $26,072$ $7,428$ Materials and supplies $7,000$ $7,310$ $3,990$ $3,320$ Contractual services $51,650$ $51,875$ $45,039$ $6,836$ Capital outlay $4,000$ $ 4,000$ $ 4,000$ Total auditor $197,650$ $198,185$ $159,215$ $38,970$ Treasurer Salaries and wages $58,700$ $57,352$ $1,348$ Fringe benefits $11,100$ $14,200$ $13,780$ 420 Materials and supplies $5,000$ $11,273$ $6,041$ $5,232$ Contractual services $16,100$ $9,254$ $6,573$ $2,681$ Total treasurer $90,900$ $93,427$ $83,746$ $9,681$ Law Director $33,000$ $136,500$ $136,121$ 379 Salaries and wages $136,500$ $136,500$ $136,121$ 379 Total treasurer $205,500$ $205,500$ $178,598$ $26,902$ | | 101.500 | 101.500 | 84.114 | 17.386 |
| $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | ÷ | | | | |
| $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | | , | | , | |
| $\begin{array}{c cccc} Capital outlay & 4,000 & 4,000 & - & 4,000 \\ \hline Total auditor & 197,650 & 198,185 & 159,215 & 38,970 \\ \hline Treasurer & & & & & & \\ Salaries and wages & 58,700 & 58,700 & 57,352 & 1,348 \\ Fringe benefits & 11,100 & 14,200 & 13,780 & 420 \\ Materials and supplies & 5,000 & 11,273 & 6,041 & 5,232 \\ Contractual services & 16,100 & 9,254 & 6,573 & 2,681 \\ Total treasurer & 90,900 & 93,427 & 83,746 & 9,681 \\ \hline Law Director & & & & \\ Salaries and wages & 136,500 & 136,500 & 136,121 & 379 \\ Fringe benefits & 26,000 & 26,000 & 24,126 & 1,874 \\ Contractual services & 43,000 & 43,000 & 18,351 & 24,649 \\ Total law director & & & & \\ 205,500 & 205,500 & 178,598 & 26,902 \\ \hline City hall & & & & \\ Materials and supplies & 4,500 & 4,500 & 642 & 3,858 \\ Contractual services & & 15,000 & 15,704 & 11,169 & 4,535 \\ Total city hall & & & & \\ 91,500 & 20,204 & 11,811 & 8,393 \\ \hline Civil service commission & & & \\ Salaries and wages & 2,300 & 2,300 & 2,232 & 68 \\ Fringe benefits & & 600 & 600 & 408 & 192 \\ Materials and supplies & & & & \\ 250 & 250 & - & & & & \\ 250 & 250 & - & & & & \\ \hline \end{array}$ | ** | , | | | |
| Total auditor197,650198,185159,215 $38,970$ Treasurer Salaries and wages58,70058,70057,3521,348Fringe benefits11,10014,20013,780420Materials and supplies5,00011,2736,0415,232Contractual services16,1009,2546,5732,681Total treasurer90,90093,42783,7469,681Law DirectorSalaries and wages136,500136,500136,121379Fringe benefits26,00026,00024,1261,874Contractual services43,00043,00018,35124,649Total law director205,500205,500178,59826,902City hall Materials and supplies4,5004,5006423,858Contractual services15,00015,70411,1694,335Total city hall19,50020,20411,8118,393Civil service commission Salaries and wages2,3002,3002,23268Fringe benefits600600408192Materials and supplies2,502,50-2,50Civil service commission Salaries and wages2,3002,3002,23268Fringe benefits600600408192Materials and supplies2,502,50-2,50Contractual services2,502,50-2,50 | Capital outlay | | | - | |
| | | | 198,185 | 159,215 | |
| | Treasurer | | | | |
| Fringe benefits $11,100$ $14,200$ $13,780$ 420 Materials and supplies $5,000$ $11,273$ $6,041$ $5,232$ Contractual services $16,100$ $9,254$ $6,573$ $2,681$ Total treasurer $90,900$ $93,427$ $83,746$ $9,681$ Law Director $3alaries and wages$ $136,500$ $136,500$ $136,121$ 379 Fringe benefits $26,000$ $26,000$ $24,126$ $1,874$ Contractual services $43,000$ $43,000$ $18,351$ $24,649$ Total law director $205,500$ $205,500$ $178,598$ $26,902$ City hall $Materials and supplies$ $4,500$ $4,500$ 642 $3,858$ Contractual services $15,000$ $15,704$ $11,169$ $4,535$ Total city hall $19,500$ $20,204$ $11,811$ $8,393$ Civil service commission $Salaries and wages$ $2,300$ $2,300$ $2,232$ 68 Fringe benefits 600 600 408 192 Materials and supplies 250 250 $ 250$ Civil service commission 250 250 $ 250$ Contractual services $2,250$ $ 2,250$ $-$ Civil service commission 500 600 600 408 192 Materials and supplies 250 250 $ 250$ Contractual services $2,250$ $ 2,250$ $-$ | | 58 700 | 58 700 | 57 352 | 1 348 |
| Materials and supplies $5,000$ $11,273$ $6,041$ $5,232$ Contractual services $16,100$ $9,254$ $6,573$ $2,681$ Total treasurer $90,900$ $93,427$ $83,746$ $9,681$ Law DirectorSalaries and wages $136,500$ $136,500$ $136,121$ 379 Fringe benefits $26,000$ $26,000$ $24,126$ $1,874$ Contractual services $43,000$ $43,000$ $18,351$ $24,649$ Total law director $205,500$ $205,500$ $178,598$ $26,902$ City hallMaterials and supplies $4,500$ $4,500$ 642 $3,858$ Contractual services $15,000$ $15,704$ $11,169$ $4,535$ Total city hall $19,500$ $20,204$ $11,811$ $8,393$ Civil service commission 500 600 600 408 192 Materials and supplies $2,300$ $2,300$ $2,232$ 68 Fringe benefits 600 600 408 192 Materials and supplies $2,50$ $2,50$ $ 2,50$ | ÷ | | | | , |
| $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | | , | | | |
| Total treasurer $90,900$ $93,427$ $83,746$ $9,681$ Law DirectorSalaries and wages $136,500$ $136,500$ $136,121$ 379 Fringe benefits $26,000$ $26,000$ $24,126$ $1,874$ Contractual services $43,000$ $43,000$ $18,351$ $24,649$ Total law director $205,500$ $205,500$ $178,598$ $26,902$ City hall $4,500$ $4,500$ 642 $3,858$ Contractual services $15,000$ $15,704$ $11,169$ $4,535$ Total city hall $19,500$ $20,204$ $11,811$ $8,393$ Civil service commission $8alaries and wages$ $2,300$ $2,300$ $2,232$ 68 Fringe benefits 600 600 408 192 Materials and supplies 250 250 $ 250$ Contractual services $2,250$ $ 250$ | ** | , | | | |
| $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | Total treasurer | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | |
| $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | Law Director | | | | |
| Fringe benefits $26,000$ $26,000$ $24,126$ $1,874$ Contractual services $43,000$ $43,000$ $18,351$ $24,649$ Total law director $205,500$ $205,500$ $178,598$ $26,902$ City hallMaterials and supplies $4,500$ $4,500$ 642 $3,858$ Contractual services $15,000$ $15,704$ $11,169$ $4,535$ Total city hall $19,500$ $20,204$ $11,811$ $8,393$ Civil service commission $2,300$ $2,300$ $2,232$ 68 Fringe benefits 600 600 408 192 Materials and supplies 250 250 $ 250$ Contractual services $2,250$ $ 250$ | | 136.500 | 136.500 | 136.121 | 379 |
| $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | - | , | | | |
| Total law director $205,500$ $205,500$ $178,598$ $26,902$ City hall Materials and supplies $4,500$ $4,500$ 642 $3,858$ Contractual services $15,000$ $15,704$ $11,169$ $4,535$ Total city hall $19,500$ $20,204$ $11,811$ $8,393$ Civil service commission Salaries and wages $2,300$ $2,300$ $2,232$ 68 Fringe benefits 600 600 408 192 Materials and supplies 250 250 $ 250$ Contractual services $2,250$ $ 2,250$ | - | , | | | |
| Materials and supplies $4,500$ $4,500$ 642 $3,858$ Contractual services $15,000$ $15,704$ $11,169$ $4,535$ Total city hall $19,500$ $20,204$ $11,811$ $8,393$ Civil service commission $2,300$ $2,300$ $2,232$ 68 Fringe benefits 600 600 408 192 Materials and supplies 250 250 $ 250$ Contractual services $2,250$ $2,250$ $ 2,250$ | Total law director | | | | |
| Materials and supplies $4,500$ $4,500$ 642 $3,858$ Contractual services $15,000$ $15,704$ $11,169$ $4,535$ Total city hall $19,500$ $20,204$ $11,811$ $8,393$ Civil service commission $2,300$ $2,300$ $2,232$ 68 Fringe benefits 600 600 408 192 Materials and supplies 250 250 $ 250$ Contractual services $2,250$ $2,250$ $ 2,250$ | City hall | | | | |
| $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | | 4,500 | 4,500 | 642 | 3,858 |
| Total city hall 19,500 20,204 11,811 8,393 Civil service commission Salaries and wages 2,300 2,300 2,232 68 Fringe benefits 600 600 408 192 Materials and supplies 250 250 - 250 Contractual services 2,250 2,250 - 2,250 | ** | , | | 11,169 | |
| Salaries and wages 2,300 2,300 2,232 68 Fringe benefits 600 600 408 192 Materials and supplies 250 250 - 250 Contractual services 2,250 2,250 - 2,250 | Total city hall | | | | |
| Salaries and wages 2,300 2,300 2,232 68 Fringe benefits 600 600 408 192 Materials and supplies 250 250 - 250 Contractual services 2,250 2,250 - 2,250 | Civil service commission | | | | |
| Fringe benefits 600 600 408 192 Materials and supplies 250 250 - 250 Contractual services 2,250 2,250 - 2,250 | | 2 300 | 2 300 | 2,232 | 68 |
| Materials and supplies 250 250 - 250 Contractual services 2,250 2,250 - 2,250 | | | | | |
| Contractual services 2,250 2,250 - 2,250 | 6 | | | - | |
| | ** | 2,250 | | - | |
| | Total civil service commission | | 5,400 | 2,640 | |

(continued)

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes In Fund Balance -Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual

General Fund (continued)

For The Year Ended December 31, 2009

| | Original Budget | Final Budget | Actual | Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative) |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-----------|---|
| Income tax department | | | | |
| Salaries and wages | 48,450 | 48,450 | 47,133 | 1,317 |
| Fringe benefits | 28,850 | 28,850 | 24,010 | 4,840 |
| Materials and supplies | 9,000 | 12,828 | 9,188 | 3,640 |
| Contractual services | 28,700 | 29,361 | 21,854 | 7,507 |
| Refunds and reimbursements | 100,000 | 130,000 | 117,668 | 12,332 |
| Total income tax department | 215,000 | 249,489 | 219,853 | 29,636 |
| Downtown director | | | | |
| Contractual services | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | - |
| Total downtown director | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | |
| Miscellaneous | | | | |
| Contractual services | 45,200 | 45,200 | 35,787 | 9,413 |
| Total miscellaneous | 45,200 | 45,200 | 35,787 | 9,413 |
| Total general government | 1,086,100 | 1,133,709 | 959,327 | 174,382 |
| Security of persons and property: | | | | |
| Police department | | | | |
| Salaries and wages | 1,885,000 | 1,885,000 | 1,823,007 | 61,993 |
| Fringe benefits | 858,000 | 866,951 | 773,694 | 93,257 |
| Materials and supplies | 117,000 | 123,719 | 92,814 | 30,905 |
| Contractual services | 196,000 | 215,632 | 173,962 | 41,670 |
| Capital outlay | 53,000 | 50,000 | 50,000 | - |
| Total police department | 3,109,000 | 3,141,302 | 2,913,477 | 227,825 |

(continued)

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes In Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual

General Fund (continued)

For The Year Ended December 31, 2009

| | Original Budget | Final Budget | Actual | Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative) |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-----------|---|
| Fire department | | | | |
| Salaries and wages | 341,300 | 349,800 | 342,410 | 7,390 |
| Fringe benefits | 95,300 | 94,300 | 74,616 | 19,684 |
| Materials and supplies | 17,500 | 17,685 | 12,848 | 4,837 |
| Contractual services | 55,100 | 57,142 | 42,942 | 14,200 |
| Total fire department | 509,200 | 518,927 | 472,816 | 46,111 |
| Total security of persons and | | | | |
| property | 3,618,200 | 3,660,229 | 3,386,293 | 273,936 |
| Public health and welfare Cemetery | | | | |
| Materials and supplies | 1,900 | 1,900 | - | 1,900 |
| Contractual services | 16,100 | 16,100 | 14,826 | 1,274 |
| Total cemetery | 18,000 | 18,000 | 14,826 | 3,174 |
| County health district | | | | |
| Contractual services | 46,000 | 46,000 | 45,496 | 504 |
| Total county health district | 46,000 | 46,000 | 45,496 | 504 |
| Total public health and welfare | 64,000 | 64,000 | 60,322 | 3,678 |
| Community development | | | | |
| Building inspector | | | | |
| Salaries and wages | 128,000 | 119,500 | 69,476 | 50,024 |
| Fringe benefits | 62,450 | 60,450 | 30,958 | 29,492 |
| Materials and supplies | 2,300 | 2,300 | 639 | 1,661 |
| Contractual services | 40,050 | 48,227 | 27,231 | 20,996 |
| Total building inspector | 232,800 | 230,477 | 128,304 | 102,173 |

(continued)

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes In Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual

General Fund (continued)

| | Original Budget | Final Budget | Actual | Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative) |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------|---|
| Planning commission | | | | |
| Materials and supplies | 250 | 250 | - | 250 |
| Contractual services | 400 | 400 | 37 | 363 |
| Total planning commission | 650 | 650 | 37 | 613 |
| Board of zoning appeals | | | | |
| Materials and supplies | 300 | 300 | - | 300 |
| Contractual services | 1,600 | 1,685 | 1,284 | 401 |
| Total board of zoning appeals | 1,900 | 1,985 | 1,284 | 701 |
| Total community development | 235,350 | 233,112 | 129,625 | 103,487 |
| Total expenditures | 5,003,650 | 5,091,050 | 4,535,567 | 555,483 |
| Excess of revenues over (under) | | | | |
| expenditures | (1,033,150) | (1,120,550) | 106,163 | 1,226,713 |
| Other financing sources (uses): | | | | |
| Transfers out | (157,000) | (127,000) | (55,000) | 72,000 |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | (157,000) | (127,000) | (55,000) | 72,000 |
| Net change in fund balance | (1,190,150) | (1,247,550) | 51,163 | 1,298,713 |
| Fund balance at beginning of year | 1,544,071 | 1,544,071 | 1,544,071 | - |
| Prior year encumbrances appropriated | 68,400 | 68,400 | 68,400 | |
| Fund balance at end of year | \$ 422,321 | \$ 364,921 | \$ 1,663,634 | \$ 1,298,713 |

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes In Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual

Street Improvement Income Tax Fund

| | Original Budget | Final Budget | Actual | Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative) |
|---|--------------------|-----------------|--------------|---|
| Revenues: | ¢ 1040000 | ¢ 1.040.000 | ¢ 0.075.107 | ф <u>125 107</u> |
| Municipal income tax | \$ 1,940,000 | \$ 1,940,000 | \$ 2,075,107 | \$ 135,107 |
| Intergovernmental | - | - | 187,492 | 187,492 |
| Total revenues | 1,940,000 | 1,940,000 | 2,262,599 | 322,599 |
| Expenditures: | | | | |
| Current operations and maintenance: | | | | |
| Contractual services | 255,000 | 292,947 | 159,094 | 133,853 |
| Capital outlay | 2,500,000 | 3,479,790 | 1,640,838 | 1,838,952 |
| Refunds and reimbursement | 70,000 | 70,000 | 57,705 | 12,295 |
| Debt service: | | | | |
| Principal retirement | 75,000 | 75,000 | 71,193 | 3,807 |
| Interest and fiscal charges | 45,000 | 45,000 | 40,758 | 4,242 |
| Total expenditures | 2,945,000 | 3,962,737 | 1,969,588 | 1,993,149 |
| Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures | (1,005,000) | (2,022,737) | 293,011 | 2,315,748 |
| Other financing sources (uses): Transfers in | | | | - |
| Transfers out | (250,000) | (250,000) | - | 250,000 |
| Advances out | (125,000) | (125,000) | - | 125,000 |
| Issuance of OPWC loans | - | - | 38,620 | 38,620 |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | (375,000) | (375,000) | 38,620 | 413,620 |
| Net change in fund balance | (1,380,000) | (2,397,737) | 331,631 | 2,729,368 |
| Fund balance at beginning of year | 3,753,708 | 3,753,708 | 3,753,708 | - |
| Prior year encumbrances appropriated | 997,237 | 997,237 | 997,237 | |
| Fund balance at end of year | \$ 3,370,945 | \$ 2,353,208 | \$ 5,082,576 | \$ 2,729,368 |

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes In Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual

Street Maintenance Repair Fund

| | Original Budget | Final Budget | Actual | Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative) |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|------------|---|
| Revenues: | | | | |
| Intergovernmental | \$ 430,000 | \$ 430,000 | \$ 500,163 | \$ 70,163 |
| Miscellaneous | 1,000 | 1,000 | 2,241 | 1,241 |
| Total revenues | 431,000 | 431,000 | 502,404 | 71,404 |
| Expenditures: | | | | |
| Current operations and maintenance: | | | | |
| Transportation | | | | |
| Street maintenance and repair | | | | |
| Salaries and wages | 519,000 | 519,000 | 426,597 | 92,403 |
| Fringe benefits | 224,500 | 224,684 | 187,369 | 37,315 |
| Contractual services | 82,500 | 90,568 | 64,250 | 26,318 |
| Materials and supplies | 229,500 | 236,715 | 193,074 | 43,641 |
| Capital outlay | 50,000 | 139,324 | 103,921 | 35,403 |
| Total expenditures | 1,105,500 | 1,210,291 | 975,211 | 235,080 |
| Net change in fund balance | (674,500) | (779,291) | (472,807) | 306,484 |
| Fund balance at beginning of year | 712,409 | 712,409 | 712,409 | - |
| Prior year encumbrances appropriated | 104,791 | 104,791 | 104,791 | |
| Fund balance at end of year | \$ 142,700 | \$ 37,909 | \$ 344,393 | \$ 306,484 |

Schedule of Revenues, Expenses and Changes In Fund Equity -Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual

Water Fund

| D | Original Final Budget Budget Actual | | Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative) | | |
|---------------------------------------|--|------------------------|---|---------------------|--|
| Revenues: | \$ 1.583.600 | ¢ 1.592.600 | \$ 1.955.315 | \$ 371.715 | |
| Charges for services Miscellaneous | \$ 1,583,600 94,500 | \$ 1,583,600 94,500 | \$ 1,955,315 77,187 | 4 <u>- </u> , , - | |
| Total revenues | , | | | (17,313) | |
| Total revenues | 1,678,100 | 1,678,100 | 2,032,502 | 354,402 | |
| Expenses: | | | | | |
| Water operations: | | | | | |
| Salaries and wages | 371,500 | 371,328 | 318,010 | 53,317 | |
| Fringe benefits | 160,718 | 160,800 | 127,588 | 33,212 | |
| Contractual services | 1,152,225 | 1,224,038 | 1,111,088 | 112,950 | |
| Materials and supplies | 258,450 | 268,741 | 202,592 | 66,149 | |
| Refunds and reimbursements | 10,000 | 10,000 | 6,914 | 3,086 | |
| Capital outlay | 176,000 | 179,516 | 144,095 | 35,422 | |
| Debt service: | | | | | |
| Principal retirement | 85,000 | 85,000 | 85,000 | - | |
| Interest and fiscal charges | 65,000 | 65,000 | 60,100 | 4,900 | |
| Total expenses | 2,278,893 | 2,364,423 | 2,055,387 | 309,036 | |
| Net change in fund equity | (600,793) | (686,323) | (22,885) | 663,438 | |
| Fund equity at beginning of year | 1,149,962 | 1,149,962 | 1,149,962 | - | |
| Prior year encumbrances appropriated | 109,440 | 109,440 | 109,440 | | |
| Fund equity at end of year | \$ 658,609 | \$ 573,079 | \$ 1,236,517 | \$ 663,438 | |

Schedule of Revenues, Expenses and Changes In Fund Equity -Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual

Sewer Fund

| D | Original Final Budget Budget | | Actual | Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative) |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------|--------------|---|
| Revenues: | \$ 2,236,000 | ¢ 2,226,000 | ¢ 2 407 120 | ¢ 171 120 |
| Charges for services Miscellaneous | \$ _,,000 | \$ 2,236,000 | \$ 2,407,139 | \$ 171,139 (28,787) |
| | 157,500 | 157,500 | 128,713 | (28,787) |
| Total revenues | 2,393,500 | 2,393,500 | 2,535,852 | 142,352 |
| Expenses: | | | | |
| Sewer operations: | | | | |
| Salaries and wages | 675,000 | 674,213 | 630,701 | 43,512 |
| Fringe benefits | 268,362 | 273,800 | 231,696 | 42,104 |
| Contractual services | 474,875 | 540,154 | 320,207 | 219,947 |
| Materials and supplies | 498,750 | 509,856 | 276,505 | 233,351 |
| Refunds and reimbursements | 22,500 | 2,200 | 19,916 | (17,716) |
| Capital outlay | 810,000 | 873,864 | 424,229 | 449,635 |
| Debt service: | | | | |
| Principal retirement | 532,000 | 532,000 | 525,229 | 6,771 |
| Interest and fiscal charges | 310,000 | 310,000 | 304,063 | 5,937 |
| Total expenses | 3,591,487 | 3,716,087 | 2,732,546 | 983,541 |
| Net change in fund equity | (1,197,987) | (1,322,587) | (196,694) | 1,125,893 |
| Fund equity at beginning of year | 3,308,832 | 3,308,832 | 3,308,832 | - |
| Prior year encumbrances appropriated | 233,367 | 233,367 | 233,367 | |
| Fund equity at end of year | \$ 2,344,212 | \$ 2,219,612 | \$ 3,345,505 | \$ 1,125,893 |

Schedule of Revenues, Expenses and Changes In Fund Equity -Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual

Electric Fund

| | Original Budget | 5 | | Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative) | | |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------|--------------|---|--|--|
| Revenues: | | | | | | |
| Charges for services | \$ 7,559,400 | \$ 7,559,400 | \$ 9,397,458 | \$ 1,838,058 | | |
| Miscellaneous | 37,800 | 37,800 | 308,750 | 270,950 | | |
| Total revenues | 7,597,200 | 7,597,200 | 9,706,208 | 2,109,008 | | |
| Expenses: | | | | | | |
| Electric operations: | | | | | | |
| Salaries and wages | 696,000 | 695,310 | 619,316 | 75,994 | | |
| Fringe benefits | 282,870 | 286,000 | 234,146 | 51,854 | | |
| Contractual services | 7,396,277 | 7,818,415 | 7,739,730 | 78,684 | | |
| Materials and supplies | 528,800 | 535,430 | 431,958 | 103,473 | | |
| Refunds and reimbursements | 25,000 | 25,000 | 11,949 | 13,051 | | |
| Capital outlay | 524,000 | 210,431 | 54,504 | 155,927 | | |
| Debt service: | , | , | , | , | | |
| Principal retirement | 320,000 | 320,000 | 304,803 | 15,197 | | |
| Interest and fiscal charges | 125,000 | 140,000 | 91,901 | 48,099 | | |
| Total expenses | 9,897,947 | 10,030,586 | 9,488,307 | 542,279 | | |
| Excess of revenues over (under) | | | 015 001 | 0 (51 005 | | |
| expenses before transfers | (2,300,747) | (2,433,386) | 217,901 | 2,651,287 | | |
| Transfers: | | | | | | |
| Transfers in | 450,000 | 450,000 | 10,883 | (439,117) | | |
| Transfers out | - | (450,000) | | 450,000 | | |
| Total transfers | 450,000 | - | 10,883 | 10,883 | | |
| Net change in fund equity | (1,850,747) | (2,433,386) | 228,784 | 2,662,170 | | |
| Fund equity at beginning of year | 3,050,632 | 3,050,632 | 3,050,632 | - | | |
| Prior year encumbrances appropriated | 105,665 | 105,665 | 105,665 | | | |
| Fund equity at end of year | \$ 1,305,550 | \$ 722,911 | \$ 3,385,081 | \$ 2,662,170 | | |

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes In Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual

State Highway Fund

| D | Priginal Final Budget Budget Actual | | Actual | Fina P | ance with Il Budget ositive egative) | | |
|--------------------------------------|--|------------|----------|-----------|---|----|--------|
| Revenues: | \$ 22 500 | \$ | 22 500 | \$ | 10 551 | \$ | 7.054 |
| Intergovernmental Total revenues | \$ 33,500 | Ф | 33,500 | Ф | 40,554 | Ф | 7,054 |
| i otai revenues | 33,500 | | 33,500 | | 40,554 | | 7,054 |
| Expenditures: | | | | | | | |
| Current operations and maintenance: | | | | | | | |
| Transportation | | | | | | | |
| Salaries & Wages | 10,000 | | 10,000 | | 10,000 | | - |
| Contractual services | 8,000 | | 10,084 | | 4,593 | | 5,491 |
| Materials and supplies | 29,000 | | 29,814 | | 28,304 | | 1,510 |
| Total expenditures | 47,000 | | 49,898 | | 42,897 | | 7,001 |
| Net change in fund balance | (13,500) | | (16,398) | | (2,343) | | 14,055 |
| Fund balance at beginning of year | 16,067 | | 16,067 | | 16,067 | | - |
| Prior year encumbrances appropriated | 2,896 | . <u> </u> | 2,896 | | 2,896 | | - |
| Fund balance at end of year | \$ 5,463 | \$ | 2,565 | \$ | 16,620 | \$ | 14,055 |

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes In Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual

Street Maintenance and Repair Permissive Fund

| | Original Final Budget Budget Actual | | Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative) | | | |
|-------------------------------------|--|----|---|---------------|----|---------|
| Revenues: | | | ~~ ~ ~ ~ | | | |
| Intergovernmental | \$ 60,000 | \$ | 60,000 | \$ 62,561 | \$ | 2,561 |
| Total revenues | 60,000 | | 60,000 | 62,561 | | 2,561 |
| Expenditures: | | | | | | |
| Current operations and maintenance: | | | | | | |
| Transportation | | | | | | |
| Capital Outlay | 120,000 | | 120,000 | - | | 120,000 |
| Debt service: | | | | | | |
| Principal | 13,000 | | 13,000 | 12,546 | | 454 |
| Interest and fiscal charges | 13,000 | | 13,000 | 11,942 | | 1,058 |
| Total expenditures | 146,000 | | 146,000 | 24,488 | | 121,512 |
| Net change in fund balance | (86,000) | | (86,000) | 38,073 | | 124,073 |
| Fund balance at beginning of year | 214,835 | | 214,835 | 214,835 | | - |
| Fund balance at end of year | \$ 128,835 | \$ | 128,835 | \$ 252,908 | \$ | 124,073 |

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes In Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual

Park and Pool Fund

| | Original Final Budget Budget | | | Actual | | Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative) | | |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------|----|-------------------|-------------|---|----|--------------|
| Revenues: | ¢ | 10.000 | ¢ | 10.000 | ¢ | 44.020 | ¢ | 4.020 |
| Intergovernmental | \$ | 40,000 | \$ | 40,000 | \$ | 44,930 | \$ | 4,930 |
| Charges for services Miscellaneous | | 66,000 | | 66,000 | | 81,328 | | 15,328 |
| Total revenues | | 14,000 | | 14,000 120,000 | | 18,615 | | 4,615 24,873 |
| Total revenues | | 120,000 | | 120,000 | | 144,873 | | 24,873 |
| Expenditures: | | | | | | | | |
| Current operations and maintenance: | | | | | | | | |
| Leisure time activities | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries and wages | | 106,000 | | 106,000 | | 96,605 | | 9,395 |
| Fringe benefits | | 21,300 | | 20,900 | · · · · · · | | | 3,236 |
| Contractual services | | 25,900 | | 28,517 | | 22,816 | | 5,701 |
| Materials and supplies | | 34,500 | | 38,554 | | 28,820 | | 9,734 |
| Capital outlay | | 5,000 | | | | | | - |
| Total expenditures | | 192,700 | | 193,971 | | 165,905 | | 28,066 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Excess of revenues over (under) | | (72,700) | | (72,071) | | (21, 022) | | 52 020 |
| expenditures | | (72,700) | | (73,971) | | (21,032) | | 52,939 |
| Other financing sources (uses): | | | | | | | | |
| Transfers in | | 35,000 | | 35,000 | | 35,000 | | - |
| | |) | | | | , | | |
| Net change in fund balance | | (37,700) | | (38,971) | | 13,968 | | 52,939 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Fund balance at beginning of year | | 42,356 | | 42,356 | | 42,356 | | - |
| Prior year encumbrances appropriated | | 1,267 | | 1,267 | | 1,267 | | |
| Fund balance at end of year | \$ | 5,923 | \$ | 4,652 | \$ | 57,591 | \$ | 52,939 |

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes In Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual

Office on Aging Fund

| | Original Budget | | Final Budget | | Actual | Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative) | |
|---|--------------------|----|-----------------|----|----------|---|--------|
| Revenues: | | | | | | | |
| Intergovernmental | \$ 16,000 | \$ | 16,000 | \$ | 19,227 | \$ | 3,227 |
| Charges for services | 30,000 | | 30,000 | | 37,620 | | 7,620 |
| Interest | 1,000 | | 1,000 | | 104 | | (896) |
| Miscellaneous | 1,500 | | 1,500 | | 3,333 | | 1,833 |
| Total revenues | 48,500 | | 48,500 | | 60,284 | | 11,784 |
| Expenditures: Current operations and maintenance: Public health and welfare | | | | | | | |
| Salaries and wages | 67,000 | | 68,400 | | 67,771 | | 629 |
| Fringe benefits | 27,500 | | 26,100 | | 22,411 | | 3,689 |
| Contractual services | 38,100 | | 38,080 | | 32,597 | | 5,483 |
| Materials and supplies | 5,400 | | 5,921 | | 5,072 | | 849 |
| Capital Outlay | 13,600 | | 17,930 | | 13,439 | | 4,491 |
| Total expenditures | 151,600 | | 156,431 | | 141,290 | | 15,141 |
| Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures | (103,100) | | (107,931) | | (81,006) | | 26,925 |
| Other financing sources (uses): | 55.000 | | 55.000 | | 55.000 | | |
| Transfers in | 55,000 | | 55,000 | | 55,000 | | - |
| Net change in fund balance | (48,100) | | (52,931) | | (26,006) | | 26,925 |
| Fund balance at beginning of year | 68,306 | | 68,306 | | 68,306 | | - |
| Prior year encumbrances appropriated | 4,832 | | 4,832 | | 4,832 | | - |
| Fund balance at end of year | \$ 25,038 | \$ | 20,207 | \$ | 47,132 | \$ | 26,925 |

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes In Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual

Planning Commission Fund

| | | Driginal Budget | Final Budget | | | Actual | Fin I | iance with al Budget Positive Jegative) |
|--|----|------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------|----|---------|----------|--|
| Revenues: | ¢ | 15.000 | ¢ | 15.000 | ¢ | 26.200 | ¢ | 21 200 |
| Charges for services | \$ | 15,000 | \$ | 15,000 | \$ | 36,300 | \$ | 21,300 |
| Total revenues | | 15,000 | | 15,000 | | 36,300 | | 21,300 |
| Expenditures: Current operations and maintenance: General government Contractual services Capital Outlay Total expenditures | | 20,000 200,000 220,000 | | 26,563 200,000 226,563 | | 4,130 | | 22,433 200,000 222,433 |
| Net change in fund balance | | (205,000) | | (211,563) | | 32,170 | | 243,733 |
| Fund balance at beginning of year | | 236,584 | | 236,584 | | 236,584 | | - |
| Prior year encumbrances appropriated | | 6,563 | | 6,563 | | 6,563 | | |
| Fund balance at end of year | \$ | 38,147 | \$ | 31,584 | \$ | 275,317 | \$ | 243,733 |

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes In Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual

Park Trust Fund

| Revenues: | Original Budget | | Final Budget | | | Actual | Fina P | ance with al Budget ositive egative) |
|--|--------------------|----------|-----------------|----------|----|---------------|-----------|---|
| Intergovernmental | \$ | \$ - | | _ | \$ | 1,394 | \$ | 1,394 |
| Miscellaneous | Ψ | 25,000 | \$ | 25,000 | ψ | 49,455 | Ψ | 24,455 |
| Total revenues | | 25,000 | | 25,000 | | 50,849 | | 25,849 |
| Expenditures: Current operations and maintenance: | | | | | | | | |
| Leisure time activities | | 10.000 | | 10.000 | | 22 100 | | 10.024 |
| Materials and supplies | | 40,800 | | 42,223 | | 23,199 | | 19,024 |
| Total expenditures | | 40,800 | | 42,223 | | 23,199 | | 19,024 |
| Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures | | (15,800) | | (17,223) | | 27,650 | | 44,873 |
| Other financing sources (uses): | | | | | | | | |
| Transfers out | | (35,000) | | (35,000) | | (35,000) | | - |
| Total other financing source (uses) | | (35,000) | | (35,000) | | (35,000) | | - |
| Net change in fund balance | | (50,800) | | (52,223) | | (7,350) | | 44,873 |
| Fund balance at beginning of year | | 178,922 | | 178,922 | | 178,922 | | - |
| Prior year encumbrances appropriated | | 1,423 | | 1,423 | | 1,423 | | |
| Fund balance at end of year | \$ | 129,545 | \$ | 128,122 | \$ | 172,995 | \$ | 44,873 |

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes In Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual

EMS Training Fund

| Expenditures: | Original Budget | | Final Budget | | A | Actual | Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative) | | |
|---|--------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|----|--------|---|----------------|--|
| Current operations and maintenance: Materials and supplies Total expenditures | \$ | 1,453 1,453 | \$ | 1,453 1,453 | \$ | - | \$ | 1,453 1,453 | |
| Net change in fund balance | | (1,453) | | (1,453) | | - | | 1,453 | |
| Fund balance at beginning of year | | 1,453 | | 1,453 | | 1,453 | | | |
| Fund balance at end of year | \$ | _ | \$ | - | \$ | 1,453 | \$ | 1,453 | |

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes In Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual

Cable Television Fund

| | Original Final Budget Budget | | | | Actual | Fin F | iance with al Budget Positive legative) | |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------|----|----------|--------|----------|--|---------|
| Revenues: | ¢ | 121 000 | ¢ | 101 000 | ¢ | 115 (40 | ¢ | (5.250) |
| Intergovernmental | \$ | 121,000 | \$ | 121,000 | \$ | 115,642 | \$ | (5,358) |
| Charges for services | | 9,000 | | 9,000 | | 8,612 | | (388) |
| Total revenues | | 130,000 | | 130,000 | | 124,254 | | (5,746) |
| Expenditures: | | | | | | | | |
| Current operations and maintenance: | | | | | | | | |
| General government | | | | | | | | |
| Contractual services | | 71,800 | | 75,062 | | 48,214 | | 26,848 |
| Materials and supplies | | 31,000 | | 36,912 | | 22,235 | | 14,677 |
| Capital outlay | | 100,000 | | 115,988 | | 26,205 | | 89,783 |
| Total expenditures | | 202,800 | | 227,962 | | 96,654 | | 131,308 |
| Net change in fund balance | | (72,800) | | (97,962) | | 27,600 | | 125,562 |
| Fund balance at beginning of year | | 499,383 | | 499,383 | | 499,383 | | - |
| Prior year encumbrances appropriated | | 25,162 | | 25,162 | | 25,162 | | |
| Fund balance at end of year | \$ | 451,745 | \$ | 426,583 | \$ | 552,145 | \$ | 125,562 |

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes In Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual

Sobriety Checkpoint Fund

| | Original Budget | | | Final udget | A | ctual | Final Pos | ce with Budget itive ative) |
|--|--------------------|-----|----|----------------|----|-------|-----------|--------------------------------------|
| Expenditures: Current operations and maintenance: | | | | | | | | |
| General government | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries and wages | | | \$ | 294 | \$ | 294 | \$ | - |
| Total expenditures | | - | | 294 | | 294 | | - |
| Net change in fund balance | | - | | (294) | | (294) | | - |
| Fund balance at beginning of year | | - | | | | - | | - |
| Prior year encumbrances appropriated | | 294 | | 294 | | 294 | | - |
| Fund balance at end of year | \$ | 294 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes In Fund Balance -Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual

CPT Grant Fund

| | Original Final Budget Budget | | | | A | Actual | Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative) | | |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|----|--------|----|--------|---|-------|--|
| Revenues: | ¢ | | ¢ | 2 (10 | ¢ | 2 (40 | ¢ | | |
| Intergovernmental | \$ | - | \$ | 2,640 | \$ | 2,640 | \$ | | |
| Total revenues | | - | | 2,640 | | 2,640 | | | |
| Expenditures: | | | | | | | | | |
| Community Environment | | | | | | | | | |
| Capital outlay | | - | | 2,640 | | 75 | | 2,565 | |
| Total expenditures | | - | | 2,640 | | 75 | | 2,565 | |
| Net change in fund balance | | - | | - | | 2,565 | | 2,565 | |
| Fund balance at beginning of year | | | | | | | | | |
| Fund balance at end of year | \$ | - | \$ | _ | \$ | 2,565 | \$ | 2,565 | |

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes In Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual

Law Enforcement Fund

| | Original Budget | Final Budget | Actual | Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative) |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-----------|---|
| Revenues: | ¢ | ¢ 22.012 | ¢ 22.012 | ¢ |
| Miscellaneous Total revenues | \$ - | \$ 33,813 | \$ 33,813 | \$ - |
| Total revenues | | 33,813 | 33,813 | |
| Expenditures: | | | | |
| Security of persons and property: | 10.057 | 10, 100 | 21.055 | 11.277 |
| Capital outlay | 18,857 | 42,422 | 31,055 | 11,367 |
| Total expenditures | 18,857 | 42,422 | 31,055 | 11,367 |
| Net change in fund balance | (18,857) | (8,609) | 2,758 | 11,367 |
| Fund balance at beginning of year | 18,857 | 18,857 | 18,857 | - |
| Prior year encumbrances appropriated | 1,566 | 1,566 | 1,566 | |
| Fund balance at end of year | \$ 1,566 | \$ 11,814 | \$ 23,181 | \$ 11,367 |

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes In Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual

Drug Law Enforcement Fund

| | ginal dget | Final Budget | | | | Variance wi Final Budg Positive (Negative) | |
|--|---------------|-----------------|-------|----|----------|---|----------|
| Revenues: Fines and forfeitures Total revenues | \$ - | \$ | - | \$ | 15 15 | \$ | 15 15 |
| Expenditures: Capital outlay | 935 | | 935 | | 935 | | |
| Net change in fund balance | (935) | | (935) | | (920) | | 15 |
| Fund balance at beginning of year | 937 | | 937 | | 937 | | - |
| Fund balance at end of year | \$ 2 | \$ | 2 | \$ | 17 | \$ | 15 |

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes In Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual

DUI Enforcement Fund

| _ | Original Budget | | Final Budget | | | Actual | Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative) | | |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------|---------|-----------------|---------|----|---------|---|-------|--|
| Revenues: Fines and forfeitures | \$ - | | \$ | _ | \$ | 3,534 | \$ | 3,534 | |
| Total revenues | ψ | - | ψ | - | ψ | 3,534 | Φ | 3,534 | |
| Expenditures: | | | | | | | | | |
| Current operations and maintenance: | | 4 101 | | (12 (| | (12 (| | | |
| Capital outlay | | 4,101 | | 6,436 | | 6,436 | | - | |
| Total expenditures | | 4,101 | | 6,436 | | 6,436 | | | |
| Net change in fund balance | | (4,101) | | (6,436) | | (2,902) | | 3,534 | |
| Fund balance at beginning of year | | 4,101 | | 4,101 | | 4,101 | | - | |
| Prior year encumbrances appropriated | | 2,335 | | 2,335 | | 2,335 | | | |
| Fund balance at end of year | \$ | 2,335 | \$ | | \$ | 3,534 | \$ | 3,534 | |

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes In Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual

DARE Grant Fund

| | Original Final Budget Budget Actual | | | | | Actual | Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative) | | |
|--|--|----------------|----|----------------|----|----------------|---|---|--|
| Expenditures: Current operations and maintenance: Salaries and wages Total expenditures | \$ | 1,503 1,503 | \$ | 1,503 1,503 | \$ | 1,503 1,503 | \$ | - | |
| Net change in fund balance | | (1,503) | | (1,503) | | (1,503) | | - | |
| Fund balance at beginning of year | | 1,503 | | 1,503 | | 1,503 | | | |
| Fund balance at end of year | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | |

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes In Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual

Bullet Proof Vest Fund

| Evenenditures: | Original Budget | | Final Budget | | A | Actual | Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative) | | |
|--|--------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|----|--------|---|----------------|--|
| Expenditures: Current operations and maintenance: Security of persons and property | | | | | | | | | |
| Police department | . | | ¢. | | ¢. | | ¢ | 4 = 0.0 | |
| Personal services Total expenditures | \$ | 1,799 1,799 | \$ | 1,799 1,799 | \$ | - | \$ | 1,799 1,799 | |
| Net change in fund balance | | (1,799) | | (1,799) | | - | | 1,799 | |
| Fund balance at beginning of year | | 1,799 | | 1,799 | | 1,799 | | - | |
| Fund balance at end of year | \$ | | \$ | | \$ | 1,799 | \$ | 1,799 | |

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes In Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual

Disabled Parking Fund

| | riginal udget | ⁷ inal udget | A | ctual | Varian Final I Posi (Nega | Budget tive |
|--|-------------------------|----------------------------|----|-------------------|------------------------------------|----------------|
| Expenditures: Current operations and maintenance: Security of persons and property Capital outlay Total expenditures | \$ <u>250</u> 250 | \$ <u>250</u> 250 | \$ | <u>250</u> 250 | \$ | - |
| Net change in fund balance | (250) | (250) | | (250) | | - |
| Fund balance at beginning of year | 250 | 250 | | 250 | | _ |
| Fund balance at end of year | \$ _ | \$ _ | \$ | _ | \$ | - |

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes In Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual

Local Law Enforcement Fund

| | ginal dget | inal ıdget | Ad | ctual | Final I Pos | ce with Budget itive ative) |
|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|----|-----------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|
| Expenditures: Current operations and maintenance: Security of persons and property Capital Outlay Total expenditures | \$ <u>54</u> 54 | \$ <u>54</u> 54 | \$ | <u>54</u> 54 | \$ | |
| Net change in fund balance | (54) | (54) | | (54) | | - |
| Fund balance at beginning of year | 54 | 54 | | 54 | | |
| Fund balance at end of year | \$ - | \$ - | \$ | - | \$ | 54 |

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes In Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual

Traffic Safety Grant Fund

| Expenditures: | ginal dget | ⁷ inal udget | A | ctual | Budget tive |
|---|---------------|--------------------------------|----|--------------------------|----------------|
| Current operations and maintenance: Security of persons and property Salaries and wages Total expenditures | \$ - | \$ <u>390</u> <u>390</u> | \$ | <u>390</u> <u>390</u> | \$ - |
| Net change in fund balance | - | (390) | | (390) | - |
| Fund balance at beginning of year | 51 | 51 | | 51 | - |
| Prior year encumbrances appropriated | 339 | 339 | | 339 | |
| Fund balance at end of year | \$ 390 | \$ _ | \$ | _ | \$ - |

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes In Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual

Recycling Fund

| | Driginal Budget | | Final Budget | Actual | Final Pos | nce with Budget sitive gative) |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------|------------|-----------------|--------------|--------------|---|
| Revenues: | | | | | | |
| Intergovernmental | \$ 70,000 | \$ | 70,000 | \$ 70,000 | \$ | - |
| Total revenues | 70,000 | | 70,000 | 70,000 | | |
| Expenditures: | | | | | | |
| Current operations and maintenance: | | | | | | |
| Capital outlay | 70,087 | | 70,087 | 70,087 | | - |
| Total expenditures | 70,087 | | 70,087 | 70,087 | | - |
| Net change in fund balance | (87) | | (87) | (87) | | - |
| Fund balance at beginning of year | 87 | . <u> </u> | 87 | 87 | | - |
| Fund balance at end of year | \$ - | \$ | | \$ _ | \$ | |

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes In Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual

Housing Program Fund

| | riginal Budget | I | Final Budget | Actual | Final Po | nce with Budget sitive gative) |
|---|-------------------|----|-----------------|------------------|-------------|---|
| Revenues: Interest Total revenues | \$ - | \$ | - | \$ 782 782 | \$ | 782 782 |
| Net change in fund balance | - | | - | 782 | | 782 |
| Fund balance at beginning of year | 31,924 | | 31,924 | 31,924 | | - |
| Fund balance at end of year | \$ 31,924 | \$ | 31,924 | \$ 32,706 | \$ | 782 |

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes In Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual

General Obligation Bond Retirement Fund

| | Original Budget | Final Budget | Actual | Fina P | ance with al Budget ositive egative) |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------|---|
| Revenues: | | | | | |
| Property taxes | \$ 200,000 | \$ 200,000 | \$ 198,308 | \$ | (1,692) |
| Intergovernmental | 20,000 | 20,000 | 28,548 | | 8,548 |
| Total revenues | 220,000 | 220,000 | 226,856 | | 6,856 |
| Expenditures: | | | | | |
| Debt service: | 21 0.000 | 21 0.000 | 21 0.000 | | |
| Principal retirement | 210,000 | 210,000 | 210,000 | | - |
| Interest and fiscal charges | 80,000 | 80,000 | 72,988 | | 7,012 |
| Contractual services | 19,500 | 19,500 | 5,681 | | 13,819 |
| Total expenditures | 309,500 | 309,500 | 288,669 | | 20,831 |
| Net change in fund balance | (89,500) | (89,500) | (61,813) | | 27,687 |
| Fund balance at beginning of year | 416,398 | 416,398 | 416,398 | | - |
| Fund balance at end of year | \$ 326,898 | \$ 326,898 | \$ 354,585 | \$ | 27,687 |

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes In Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual

Fire Apparatus Levy Fund

| | Original Budget | Final Budget | Actual | Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative) |
|---|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---|
| Revenues: | ¢ 225.000 | ¢ 225.000 | ¢ 046 199 | ¢ 11100 |
| Property tax Intergovernmental | \$ 235,000 25,000 | \$ 235,000 25,000 | \$ 246,188 34,485 | \$ 11,188 9,485 |
| Total revenues | 260,000 | 260,000 | 280,673 | 20,673 |
| Total revenues | 200,000 | 200,000 | 280,075 | 20,075 |
| Expenditures: | | | | |
| Security of persons and property | | | | |
| Contractual services | 20,000 | 20,000 | 11,346 | 8,654 |
| Materials and supplies | 50,000 | 69,680 | 52,993 | 16,687 |
| Capital outlay | 600,000 | 600,000 | 511,840 | 88,160 |
| Total expenditures | 670,000 | 689,680 | 576,179 | 113,501 |
| Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures | (410,000) | (429,680) | (295,506) | 134,174 |
| Other financing sources (uses): | | | | |
| Transfers out | (4,000) | (4,000) | | 4,000 |
| Net change in fund balance | (414,000) | (433,680) | (295,506) | 138,174 |
| Fund balance at beginning of year | 581,992 | 581,992 | 581,992 | - |
| Prior year encumbrances appropriated | 19,681 | 19,681 | 19,681 | |
| Fund balance at end of year | \$ 187,673 | \$ 167,993 | \$ 306,167 | \$ 138,174 |

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes In Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual

CDBG Improvements Fund

| | riginal udget | Final udget | A | ctual | Fina Po | ance with l Budget ositive egative) |
|---|----------------------|----------------------|----|-------|------------|--|
| Expenditures: Capital outlay Total expenditures | \$ 1,385 1,385 | \$ 1,385 1,385 | \$ | - | \$ | 1,385 1,385 |
| Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures | (1,385) | (1,385) | | - | | 1,385 |
| Net change in fund balance | (1,385) | (1,385) | | - | | 1,385 |
| Fund balance at beginning of year | 1,385 | 1,385 | | 1,385 | | |
| Fund balance at end of year | \$ - | \$ - | \$ | 1,385 | \$ | 1,385 |

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes In Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual

Permanent Improvement Fund

| | riginal Budget | Final Judget | Actual | Fina Po | ance with l Budget ositive egative) |
|---|----------------------|----------------------|-------------|------------|--|
| Expenditures: Capital outlay Total expenditures | \$ 4,693 4,693 | \$ 4,693 4,693 | \$ 1,000 | \$ | 3,693 3,693 |
| Net change in fund balance | (4,693) | (4,693) | (1,000) | | 3,693 |
| Fund balance at beginning of year | 4,693 | 4,693 | 4,693 | | - |
| Fund balance at end of year | \$ | \$ _ | \$ 3,693 | \$ | 3,693 |

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes In Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual

Issue II Improvement Fund

| | | Original Budget | | Final Budget | | Actual | Fina P | iance with al Budget ositive legative) |
|--------------------------------------|----|--------------------|----|-----------------|----|--------|-----------|---|
| Other financing sources (uses): | ¢ | (45,400) | ¢ | (4(220) | ¢ | | ¢ | 46.000 |
| Advance out | \$ | (45,489) | \$ | (46,239) | \$ | - | \$ | 46,239 |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | | (45,489) | | (46,239) | | - | | 46,239 |
| Net change in fund balance | | (45,489) | | (46,239) | | - | | 46,239 |
| Fund balance at beginning of year | | 45,489 | | 45,489 | | 45,489 | | - |
| Prior year encumbrances appropriated | | 750 | | 750 | | 750 | | - |
| Fund balance at end of year | \$ | 750 | \$ | | \$ | 46,239 | \$ | 46,239 |

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes In Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual

City Hall Auditorium Fund

| _ | | Driginal Budget |] | Final Budget | | Actual | Fin F | iance with al Budget Positive legative) |
|--------------------------------------|----|--------------------|----|-----------------|----|----------|----------|--|
| Revenues: | ¢ | | ¢ | | ድ | 1 116 | ¢ | 1 116 |
| Interest Total revenues | \$ | | \$ | | \$ | 4,446 | \$ | 4,446 |
| Total revenues | | | | | | 4,440 | | 4,440 |
| Expenditures: | | | | | | | | |
| Current operations and maintenance: | | | | | | | | |
| Contractual services | | 110,000 | | 205,714 | | 84,829 | | 120,885 |
| Total expenditures | | 110,000 | | 205,714 | | 84,829 | | 120,885 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Net change in fund balance | | (110,000) | | (205,714) | | (80,383) | | 125,331 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Fund balance at beginning of year | | 121,721 | | 121,721 | | 121,721 | | - |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Prior year encumbrances appropriated | | 95,714 | | 95,714 | | 95,714 | | - |
| | ¢ | 107 425 | ¢ | 11 701 | ¢ | 127.052 | ¢ | 105 001 |
| Fund balance at end of year | \$ | 107,435 | \$ | 11,721 | \$ | 137,052 | \$ | 125,331 |

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes In Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual

Health Insurance Fund

| | Original Budget | Final Budget | Actual | Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative) |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|------------|---|
| Revenues: | | | | |
| Other | \$ - | \$ 950,000 | \$ 905,764 | \$ (44,236) |
| Total revenues | | 950,000 | 905,764 | (44,236) |
| Expenditures: | | | | |
| Claims | - | 670,000 | 564,497 | 105,503 |
| Contractual services | - | 300,000 | 271,097 | 28,903 |
| Total expenditures | | 970,000 | 835,594 | 134,406 |
| Net change in fund balance | - | (20,000) | 70,170 | 90,170 |
| Fund balance at beginning of year | 213,984 | 213,984 | 213,984 | |
| Fund balance at end of year | \$ 213,984 | \$ 193,984 | \$ 284,154 | \$ 90,170 |

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes In Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual

Cemetery Trust Fund

For The Year Ended December 31, 2009

| | | riginal Budget | | Final Budget | A | Actual | Final Po | nce with Budget sitive gative) |
|-----------------------------------|----------|-------------------|----|-----------------|----------|--------|-------------|---|
| Revenues: | ^ | | ¢ | | <i>•</i> | 100 | <i>•</i> | 100 |
| Interest | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 103 | \$ | 103 |
| Total revenues | | | | | | 103 | | 103 |
| Expenditures: | | | | | | | | |
| Capital outlay | | - | | 150 | | 150 | | - |
| Total expenditures | | - | | 150 | | 150 | | - |
| Excess of revenues over (under) | | | | | | | | |
| expenditures | | - | | (150) | | (47) | | 103 |
| Fund balance at beginning of year | | 4,307 | | 4,307 | | 4,307 | | |
| Fund balance at end of year | \$ | 4,307 | \$ | 4,157 | \$ | 4,260 | \$ | 103 |

Statistical Section

The following statistical tables reflect social and economic data, financial trends and fiscal capacity of the City.

STATISTICAL TABLES

This part of the City of Amherst's comprehensive annual financial report presents detailed information as a basis for understanding what the information in the financial statements, notes disclosures, and combining statements and individual fund schedules says about the City's overall financial health.

| CONTEN | ITS | PAGES |
|-----------|---|------------|
| Financial | Trends | 120 to 131 |
| | These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the City's financial performance and well-being have changed over time. | |
| Revenue (| Capacity | 132 to 137 |
| | These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the City's most significant local revenue sources. | |
| Debt Capa | icity | 138 to 143 |
| | These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the City's current levels of outstanding debt and the City's ability to issue additional debt in the future. | |
| Demograp | hic and Economic Information | 144 to 145 |
| | These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the City's financial activities take place. | |
| Operating | Information | 146 to 152 |
| | These schedules contain service and capital asset data to help the reader understand how the information in the City's financial report relates to the services the City provides and the activities it performs. | |

Sources: Unless otherwise noted, the information in these schedules is derived from the comprehensive annual financial reports for the relevant year. The City implemented GASB Statement No. 34 during fiscal year 2002. Fiscal year 2006 is the City's first year implementation of the GASB 44 stat tables.

Net Assets By Component Last Eight Years (Accrual Basis of Accounting)

| | 2009 | 2008 | 2007 | 2006 |
|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Governmental Activities | | | | |
| Invested in Capital Assets, | | | | |
| Net of Related Debt | \$ 19,316,081 | \$ 19,354,437 | \$ 19,251,994 | \$ 15,915,559 |
| Restricted: | | | | |
| Capital Projects | 5,673,519 | 5,203,532 | 4,494,099 | 6,350,070 |
| Debt Service | 354,470 | 421,947 | 471,690 | 522,199 |
| Other Purposes | 1,333,201 | 1,536,088 | 1,434,301 | 1,777,456 |
| Unrestricted | 4,579,981 | 4,644,254 | 5,156,522 | 4,755,621 |
| Total Governmental Activities Net Assets | \$ 31,257,252 | \$ 31,160,258 | \$ 30,808,606 | \$ 29,320,905 |
| Business Type - Activities | | | | |
| Invested in Capital Assets, | | | | |
| Net of Related Debt | \$ 12,155,820 | \$ 12,167,851 | \$ 11,872,604 | \$ 10,882,276 |
| Unrestricted | 11,955,503 | 11,112,278 | 10,743,642 | 10,466,825 |
| Total Business-Type Activities Net Assets | \$ 24,111,323 | \$ 23,280,129 | \$ 22,616,246 | \$ 21,349,101 |
| Primary Government | | | | |
| Invested in Capital Assets, | | | | |
| Net of Related Debt | \$ 31,471,901 | \$ 31,522,288 | \$ 31,124,598 | \$ 26,797,835 |
| Restricted | 7,361,190 | 7,161,567 | 6,400,090 | 8,649,725 |
| Unrestricted | 16,535,484 | 15,756,532 | 15,900,164 | 15,222,446 |
| Total Primary Government Net Assets | \$ 55,368,575 | \$ 54,440,387 | \$ 53,424,852 | \$ 50,670,006 |

Note: 2002 was the first year the City reported under the GASB 34 reporting model. Data prior to 2002 is not presented.

2005 figures were adjusted to reflect prior period adjustment as discussed in Note 18 of the 2006 CAFR.

2007 figures were adjusted to reflect prior period adjustment as discussed in Note 18 of the 2008 CAFR.

Source: Respective comprehensive annual financial reports.

| 2005 | 2004 | 2003 | 2002 |
|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | | | |
| \$ 15,848,347 | \$ 14,262,957 | \$ 13,079,697 | \$ 10,927,382 |
| 5,775,685 | 5,635,261 | 6,029,078 | 6,830,887 |
| 389,713 | 257,053 | 395,556 | 548,358 |
| 1,623,160 | 969,055 | 1,072,223 | 3,293,617 |
| 4,934,364 | 5,649,251 | 5,907,166 | 3,654,304 |
| \$ 28,571,269 | \$ 26,773,577 | \$ 26,483,720 | \$ 25,254,548 |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| \$ 10,666,565 | \$ 10,247,197 | \$ 10,383,641 | \$ 9,759,573 |
| 8,800,987 | 10,225,310 | 8,078,131 | 7,921,636 |
| \$ 19,467,552 | \$ 20,472,507 | \$ 18,461,772 | \$ 17,681,209 |
| | | | |
| \$ 26,514,912 | \$ 24,510,154 | \$ 23,463,338 | \$ 20,686,955 |
| 7,788,558 | 6,861,369 | 7,496,857 | 10,672,862 |
| 13,735,351 | 15,874,561 | 13,985,297 | 11,575,940 |
| | | | |
| \$ 48,038,821 | \$ 47,246,084 | \$ 44,945,492 | \$ 42,935,757 |

City of Amherst, Ohio Changes in Net Assets Last Eight Years

(Accrual Basis of Accounting)

| | 2 | 009 | | 2008 | 2007 | 2006 |
|---|--------|---------|----|------------|------------------|-----------------|
| Program Revenues | | | | | | |
| Governmental Activities: | | | | | | |
| Charges for Services: | | | | | | |
| General Government | \$ | 62,892 | \$ | 76,508 | \$ 111,451 | \$ 98,555 |
| Security of Persons and Property | | 288,073 | | 281,661 | 362,923 | 388,35 |
| Public Health and Welfare | | 34,527 | | 15,955 | 19,112 | 19,21 |
| Leisure Time Activities | | 45,930 | | 17,123 | 23,218 | 14,58 |
| Community Development | | 9,737 | | 18,393 | 34,679 | 27,44 |
| Transportation | | 127,134 | | 93,848 | 110,840 | 70,44 |
| Central Services | | | | - | | , |
| Interest and Fiscal Charges | | - | | - | - | 84 |
| Subtotal - Charges for Services | | 568,293 | | 503,488 | 662,223 | 619.44 |
| Operating Grants and Contributions: | | , | · | , | | , . |
| General Government | | 43,875 | | 143,826 | 83,717 | 38,84 |
| Security of Persons and Property | | 7,586 | | 30,035 | 14,292 | 27,54 |
| Public Health and Welfare | | 117,915 | | 80,160 | 79,102 | 99,19 |
| Leisure Time Activities | | 175,749 | | 117,812 | 119,663 | 124,37 |
| Community Development | | 5,519 | | 26,101 | 164,210 | 205,92 |
| Transportation | | 486,474 | | 645,691 | 571,252 | 600,65 |
| Interest and Fiscal Charges | | - | | - | | 7,23 |
| Subtotal - Operating Grants and Contributions | | 837,118 | | 1,043,625 | 1,032,236 | 1,103,77 |
| Capital Grants and Contributions: | | 007,110 | | 1,010,020 | 1,002,200 | 1,105,77 |
| General Government | | - | | 44,925 | 21,710 | 16,03 |
| Security of Persons and Property | | 4,712 | | 3,850 | 2,054 | , |
| Transportation | | 143,606 | | 64,082 | 401,678 | 211,61 |
| Community Development | | 1,498 | | 26,112 | - | 211,01 |
| Leisure Time Activities | | - | | | - | |
| Interest and Fiscal Charges | | 40,441 | | 26,461 | 59,565 | 40,58 |
| Subtotal - Capital Grants and Contributions | | 190,257 | _ | 165,430 | 485,007 | 268,242 |
| Total Governmental Activities Program Revenues | 1, | 595,668 | | 1,712,543 | 2,179,466 | 1,991,46 |
| Business-Type Activities: | | | | | | |
| Charges for Services: | | | | | | |
| Water | 2, | 037,348 | | 1,650,348 | 1,813,057 | 1,892,33 |
| Sewer | 2, | 411,085 | | 2,348,826 | 2,369,498 | 2,321,79 |
| Electric | 9, | 403,081 | | 8,596,600 | 8,579,430 | 8,400,80 |
| Capital Grants and Contributions | | | | | | |
| Water | | - | | - | - | |
| Sewer | | - | | - | - | |
| Total Business-Type Activities Program Revenues | 13, | 851,514 | | 12,595,774 | 12,761,985 | 12,614,93 |
| Total Primary Government Program Revenues | \$ 15. | 447,182 | \$ | 14,308,317 | \$ 14,941,451 | \$ 14,606,40 |

| 2005 | 2004 | 2003 | 2002 |
|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| \$ 89,819 | \$ 1,094,527 | \$ 1,031,672 | \$ 164,642 |
| 372,818 | 2,081 | 2,983 | 215,947 |
| 23,252 | 36,241 | 41,943 | 80,989 |
| 20,760 | 62,336 | 62,154 | 112,505 |
| 6,795 | - | - | 15,780 |
| 147,808 | - | - | - |
| 3,478 | - | - | - |
| 207 | - | - | |
| 664,937 | 1,195,185 | 1,138,752 | 589,863 |
| 47,489 | 250,812 | 332,569 | 536,525 |
| 73,668 | 124,286 | 62,404 | 578,397 |
| 130,734 | 20,100 | 14,755 | 46,543 |
| 152,147 | 37,931 | 168,472 | 64,362 |
| 61,677 | 49,360 | 134,291 | 278,495 |
| 918,110 | 506,583 | 435,207 | 490,469 |
| 25,533 | - | - | |
| 1,409,358 | 989,072 | 1,147,698 | 1,994,791 |
| 6,575 | 4,386 | 137,000 | 6,107 |
| 15,271 | 31,167 | 31,604 | - |
| 238,589 | 206,898 | 27,784 | 991,436 |
| - | - | - | - |
| - | - | 28,075 | - |
| 260,435 | 242,451 | 224,463 | 997,543 |
| | | | |
| 2,334,730 | 2,426,708 | 2,510,913 | 3,582,197 |
| | | | |
| 1,899,419 | 2,039,892 | 1,833,888 | 2,025,507 |
| 2,361,056 | 2,392,084 | 2,632,408 | 2,423,426 |
| 7,366,094 | 6,535,752 | 6,185,959 | 6,359,999 |
| | | | |
| 1,142,046 | - | - | - |
| 1,172,040 | | | |
| 12,768,615 | 10,967,728 | 10,652,255 | 10,808,932 |
| \$ 15,103,345 | \$ 13,394,436 | \$ 13,163,168 | \$ 14,391,129 |
| ,,- | | ,, | , |

(continued)

City of Amherst, Ohio Changes in Net Assets (continued) Last Eight Years

(Accrual Basis of Accounting)

| | | 2009 | | 2008 | 2007 | | 2006 |
|--|----|----------------------|----|----------------------|--------------------------|----|----------------------|
| Expenses | | | | | | | |
| Governmental Activities: | | | | | | | |
| General Government | \$ | 1,090,030 | \$ | 1,300,320 | \$ 1,378,161 | \$ | 1,171,650 |
| Security of Persons and Property | * | 3,561,357 | * | 3,823,222 | 3,927,587 | * | 3,586,487 |
| Public Health and Welfare | | 187,020 | | 207,226 | 176,382 | | 213,065 |
| Leisure Time Activities | | 200,489 | | 207,024 | 209,609 | | 247,131 |
| Community Development | | 141,987 | | 320,262 | 297,871 | | 598,737 |
| Transportation | | 3,087,723 | | 2,540,437 | 2,206,794 | | 2,382,629 |
| Interest and Fiscal Charges | | 132,198 | | 148,957 | 205,519 | | 226,277 |
| Central Services | | - | | - | - | | - |
| Total Governmental Activities Expenses | | 8,400,804 | | 8,547,448 | 8,401,923 | | 8,425,976 |
| Business-Type Activities | | | | | | | |
| Water | | 2,097,816 | | 1,939,971 | 1,795,754 | | 1,652,501 |
| Sewer | | 2,312,429 | | 2,441,503 | 2,047,447 | | 2,090,383 |
| Electric | | 9,178,966 | | 8,181,764 | 8,075,124 | | 7,443,978 |
| Total Business-Type Activities Expenses | | 13,589,211 | | 12,563,238 | 11,918,325 | | 11,186,862 |
| Total Primary Government Program Expenses | | 21,990,015 | | 21,110,686 | 20,320,248 | | 19,612,838 |
| Net (Expense)/Revenue | | | | | | | |
| Governmental Actvities | | (6,805,136) | | (6,834,905) | (6,222,457) | | (6,434,509) |
| Business-Type Activities | | 262,303 | | 32,536 | 843,660 | | 1,428,074 |
| Total Primary Government Net Expense | | (6,542,833) | | (6,802,369) | (5,378,797) | | (5,006,435) |
| General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Assets Governmental Activities Taxes: | | | | | | | |
| Property Taxes levied For: | | | | | | | |
| General Purposes | \$ | 911,564 | \$ | 1,034,659 | \$ 1,018,775 | \$ | 919,975 |
| Debt Service | | 195,679 | | 208,835 | 216,707 | | 197,338 |
| Capital Projects | | 243,117 | | 242,991 | 260,139 | | 239,346 |
| Income Tax levied for: | | | | | | | |
| General Purposes | | 2,195,005 | | 2,234,822 | 2,090,331 | | 2,095,647 |
| Capital Projects | | 2,120,497 | | 2,149,227 | 2,106,634 | | 2,050,926 |
| Grants and Entitlements not Restricted to | | | | | | | |
| Specific Programs | | 661,857 | | 677,972 | 557,878 | | 461,827 |
| Investment Earnings | | 408,926 | | 473,110 | 1,177,999 | | 968,739 |
| Gain on Sale of Capital Assets | | - | | - | - | | 3,778 |
| Miscellaneous Income | | 160,425 | | 157,201 | 201,572 | | 233,576 |
| Unrestricted contributions Transfers | | 5,060 | | 7,740 | 31,967 | | 12,993 |
| Total Governmental Activites | | 6,902,130 | | 7,186,557 | 7,662,002 | | 7,184,145 |
| Business-Type Activities | | | | | | | |
| Gain on Sale of Capital Assets | | _ | | - | - | | 3,675 |
| Sam on our of Cupital rissous | | 568,891 | | 631,347 | 423,485 | | 449,800 |
| Miscellaneous | | 200,071 | | | | | - |
| Miscellaneous Transfers | | - | - | | | | |
| Transfers | _ | - 568,891 | | 631,347 | 423,485 | | 453,475 |
| Transfers Total Business-Type Activities Revenues | | 568,891 | | 631,347 | 423,485 | | 453,475 |
| Transfers Total Business-Type Activities Revenues | | 568,891 7,471,021 | | 631,347 7,817,904 | 423,485 8,085,487 | | 453,475 7,637,620 |
| Transfers Total Business-Type Activities Revenues Total Primary Government General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Assets | | | | | | | |
| Transfers Total Business-Type Activities Revenues Total Primary Government General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Assets Extraordinary Item Settlement | | | | | | | |
| Transfers Total Business-Type Activities Revenues Total Primary Government General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Assets Extraordinary Item Settlement Change in Net Assets | | | | | | | 7,637,620 |
| Transfers Total Business-Type Activities Revenues Total Primary Government General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Assets Extraordinary Item | | 7,471,021 | | 7,817,904 | 8,085,487 | | |

Source: Respective comprehensive annual financial reports. Note: 2005 figures were adjusted to reflect prior period adjustment as discussed in Note 18 of the 2006 CAFR.

| 2005 | 2004 | 2003 | 2002 |
|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | | | |
| \$ 951,096 | \$ 2,317,483 | \$ 1,624,209 | \$ 1,439,619 |
| 3,785,329 | 2,855,859 | 3,026,629 | 2,814,476 |
| 205,063 | 209,452 | 269,524 | 219,656 |
| 185,408 | 186,117 | 324,696 | 171,378 |
| 52,768 | 317,254 | 348,226 | 423,510 |
| 1,984,088 | 2,351,243 | 1,632,491 | 1,248,114 |
| 119,966 | 128,868 | 151,803 | 127,272 |
| 34,371 | - | - | - |
| 7,318,089 | 8,366,276 | 7,377,578 | 6,444,025 |
| 1,510,005 | 0,000,210 | | 0,111,020 |
| 1,791,620 | 1,862,909 | 1,874,892 | 1,787,152 |
| 3,998,887 | 2,038,345 | 2,084,577 | 1,471,176 |
| 8,520,416 | 5,900,552 | 6,027,435 | 5,218,086 |
| 14,310,923 | 9,801,806 | 9,986,904 | 8,476,414 |
| 21,629,012 | 18,168,082 | 17,364,482 | 14,920,439 |
| | | | |
| (4,983,359) | (5,939,568) | (4,866,665) | (2,861,828) |
| (1,542,308) | 1,165,922 | 665,351 | 2,332,518 |
| (6,525,667) | (4,773,646) | (4,201,314) | (529,310) |

| ,164 ,193 |
|--------------|
| |
| 007 |
| ,987 |
| |
| ,017 |
| ,830 |
| |
| ,972 |
| ,833 |
| - |
| ,084 |
| - |
| - |
| |
| ,080, |
| |
| |
| - |
| ,001 |
| - |
| |
| ,001 |
| |
| |
| ,081 |
| |
| |
| - |
| |
| 252 |
| ,252 |
| ,519 |
| ,771 |
| |

Fund Balances, Governmental Funds Last Ten Years (Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)

| | 2009 | 2008 | 2007 | 2006 |
|--|------------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|
| General Fund | | | | |
| Reserved | \$ 100,864 | \$ 48,845 | \$ 8,769 | \$ 67,437 |
| Unreserved | 2,181,534 | 2,174,136 | 2,241,834 | 1,894,564 |
| Total General Fund | 2,282,398 | 2,222,981 | 2,250,603 | 1,962,001 |
| All Other Governmental Funds | | | | |
| Reserved | 502,906 | 1,075,155 | 964,527 | 3,276,378 |
| Unreserved, Undesignated, Reported in: | | | | |
| Special Revenue funds | 1,927,504 | 2,127,236 | 1,978,602 | 1,890,894 |
| Debt Service funds | 354,585 | 416,397 | 460,206 | 511,445 |
| Capital Projects funds | 5,755,187 | 4,887,101 | 3,975,081 | 3,942,992 |
| Total All Other Governmental Funds | 8,540,182 | 8,505,889 | 7,378,416 | 9,621,709 |
| Total Governmental Funds | \$ 10,822,580 | \$ 10,728,870 | \$ 9,629,019 | \$ 11,583,710 |

(1) Note: The City reclassified the Street Improvement Income Tax Fund from a special revenue fund to a capital projects fund in 2000.

Source: Respective comprehensive annual financial reports.

| 2005 | 2004 | 2003 2002 2001 | | | | 2001 | 2000 | |
|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----|---------------------|----|----------------------|----------------------------|-----|
| \$ 208,569 1,811,261 | \$ 140,579 2,789,773 | \$ 152,678 2,997,622 | \$ | 82,608 2,398,227 | \$ | 275,320 2,861,343 | \$ 380,679 2,494,583 | |
| 2,019,830 | 2,930,352 | 3,150,300 | | 2,480,835 | | 3,136,663 | 2,875,262 | |
| 2,666,422 | 2,519,378 | 1,894,535 | | 1,596,825 | | 1,138,741 | 1,026,660 | |
| 1,951,422 | 1,846,055 | 2,230,212 | | 2,981,454 | | 2,462,571 | 2,127,982 | 1 |
| 375,077 | 257,053 | 395,556 | | 541,686 | | 482,033 | 430,891 | |
| 3,823,153 | 3,390,990 | 4,175,093 | | 5,030,843 | | 4,303,619 | 4,211,967 | . 1 |
| 8,816,074 | 8,013,476 | 8,695,396 | | 10,150,808 | | 8,386,964 | 7,797,500 | |
| \$ 10,835,904 | \$ 10,943,828 | \$ 11,845,696 | \$ | 12,631,643 | \$ | 11,523,627 | \$ 10,672,762 | |

Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds Last Ten Years (Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)

| | 2009 | 2008 | 2007 | 2006 |
|---|--------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|
| Revenues | | | | |
| Property Taxes | \$ 1,367,188 | \$ 1,488,284 | \$ 1,491,533 | \$ 1,407,505 |
| Municipal Income Taxes | 4,141,089 | 5,063,361 | 4,178,297 | 4,032,808 |
| Charges for Services | 330,960 | 250,524 | 261,002 | 221,794 |
| Fees, Licenses and Permits | 159,688 | 178,742 | 315,906 | 291,711 |
| Fines and Forfeitures | 77,645 | 74,222 | 85,315 | 105,945 |
| Intergovernmental | 1,762,852 | 1,916,492 | 2,091,267 | 1,772,141 |
| Investment Earnings | 408,926 | 473,110 | 1,177,999 | 968,739 |
| Contributions and Donations (1) | 5,060 | 18,109 | - | - |
| Miscellaneous | 160,425 | 157,201 | 223,314 | 259,677 |
| Total Revenues | 8,413,833 | 9,620,045 | 9,824,633 | 9,060,320 |
| Expenditures | | | | |
| Current: | | | | |
| General Government | 888,393 | 1,219,811 | 1,290,348 | 1,092,691 |
| Security of Persons and Property | 3,320,246 | 3,472,606 | 3,345,253 | 3,053,176 |
| Public Health and Welfare | 183,327 | 200,768 | 172,268 | 208,951 |
| Leisure Time Activities | 183,402 | 189,928 | 192,805 | 159,941 |
| Central Services | - | - | - | - |
| Community Development | 141,987 | 320,262 | 297,871 | 300,383 |
| Transportation | 951,551 | 1,291,509 | 1,210,649 | 1,190,978 |
| Capital Outlay | 2,270,411 | 1,538,156 | 5,043,769 | 3,570,263 |
| Debt Service: | , , | , , | , , | , , |
| Principal Retirement | 293,739 | 295,009 | 270,098 | 247,559 |
| Interest and Fiscal Charges | 125,687 | 120,881 | 133,817 | 176,474 |
| Total Expenditures | 8,358,743 | 8,648,930 | 11,956,878 | 10,000,416 |
| Excess of Revenues Over | | | | |
| (Under) Expenditures | 55,090 | 971,115 | (2,132,245) | (940,096) |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses) | | | | |
| Proceeds from the Sale of Capital Assets | - | - | 14,554 | 23,772 |
| Issuance of General Obligation Bonds | - | - | - | 1,475,000 |
| Issuance of OPWC Loans | 38,620 | 128,736 | 163,000 | - |
| Issuance of Notes and Loans | - | - | - | 189,130 |
| Inception of Capital Lease | - | - | - | - |
| Transfers In | 376,113 | 585,000 | 1,305,286 | 1,081,722 |
| Transfers Out | (376,113) | (585,000) | (1,305,286) | (1,081,722) |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) | 38,620 | 128,736 | 177,554 | 1,687,902 |
| Extraordinary Item: | | | | |
| Proceeds from Settlement | - | - | - | - |
| Net Change in Fund Balances | \$ 93,710 | \$ 1,099,851 | \$ (1,954,691) | \$ 747,806 |
| Debt Service as a Percentage of Noncapital Expenditures | 5.9% | 5.6% | 5.8% | 6.6% |

(1) - Fiscal year 2008 was the first year that this revenue category was reported. Source: Respective comprehensive annual financial reports.

| 200 | 5 | | 2004 | 2003 | 2002 | 2001 | 2000 |
|---------------|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|
| 3,8 2 3 | 337,465 365,734 285,148 315,432 | \$ | 1,188,100 3,927,202 290,796 366,938 | \$ 991,775 3,788,947 314,972 420,083 | \$ 1,167,758 3,725,200 350,321 217,192 | \$ 1,169,182 3,651,332 532,846 318,079 | \$ 1,041,042 3,343,168 539,138 154,903 |
| 2,0 | 64,356 990,892 518,177 | | 1,800,248 301,412 | 1,725,403 286,316 | 2,401,816 330,833 | 2,124,088 694,517 | - 1,611,675 988,512 |
| 1 | 98,285 | _ | 166,475 | 327,696 | 151,675 | 285,836 | 93,172 |
| 8,6 | 575,489 | | 8,041,171 | 7,855,192 | 8,344,795 | 8,775,880 | 7,771,610 |
| | 904,361 241,446 | | 1,665,590 2,766,068 | 1,181,052 2,662,351 | 1,342,248 2,509,091 | 1,870,746 2,354,057 | 2,286,294 2,084,632 |
| | 205,856 68,781 | | 207,574 172,837 | 266,206 193,476 | 212,335 153,245 | 232,374 233,885 | 211,198 156,305 |
| 1,3 | 35,902 66,356 329,361 371,096 | | - 318,764 1,661,249 1,891,182 | 344,776 1,029,501 3,346,438 | - 414,298 791,440 1,518,687 | - 171,746 946,083 1,986,509 | - 206,578 856,361 800,320 |
| | 233,335 95,095 | | 206,925 98,505 | 133,000 151,275 | 156,440 162,548 | 162,359 161,760 | 125,161 160,349 |
| 9,1 | 51,589 | | 8,988,694 | 9,308,075 | 7,260,332 | 8,119,519 | 6,887,198 |
| (4 | 476,100) | | (947,523) | (1,452,883) | 1,084,463 | 656,361 | 884,412 |
| | 10,798 - - | | 48,068 - - | 440 373,496 | - | - | - - |
| | - 764,432 764,432) | | - 674,446 (676,861) | 826,688 (533,688) | - 12,870 1,955,570 (1,955,570) | 132,160 1,517,760 (1,517,760) | - 21,122 767,076 (767,076) |
| | 10,798 | | 45,653 | 666,936 | 12,870 | 132,160 | 21,122 |
| 3 | 357,378 | | - | - | - | - | - |
| \$ (1 | 07,924) | \$ | (901,870) | \$ (785,947) | \$ 1,097,333 | \$ 788,521 | \$ 905,534 |
| | 5.2% | | 4.3% | 4.8% | 5.6% | 5.3% | 4.7% |

City of Amherst, Ohio Enterprise Funds Summary Data Last Ten Years

| | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 |
|--|--------------|--------------|---------------|---|--------------|
| Water Fund | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2005 | |
| Assets | \$ 5,117,418 | \$ 4,713,444 | \$ 4,885,148 | \$ 4,872,614 | \$ 5,146,826 |
| Net Assets | 3,817,533 | 3,467,646 | 3,711,065 | 3,671,808 | 4,020,493 |
| Operating Revenue | 1,317,169 | 1,377,640 | 2,027,579 | 1,835,635 | 2,039,892 |
| Operating Expense | 1,411,839 | 1,470,153 | 1,746,243 | 1,831,531 | 1,821,311 |
| Operating Income (Loss) | (94,670) | (92,513) | 281,336 | 4,104 | 218,581 |
| Nonoperating: | | | , | · | , |
| Interest Expense | (47,771) | (46,310) | (40,909) | (43,361) | (41,598) |
| Other, net | - | - | - | - | 1,225 |
| Transfers In | - | - | - | - | 805 |
| Transfers Out | - | - | - | - | - |
| Changes in Net Assets/Net Income | (142,441) | (138,823) | 240,427 | (39,257) | 179,013 |
| Number of Employees | 5 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 4 |
| Pumpage (millions of gallons): | | | | | |
| Average Day | 1.69 | 1.74 | 1.74 | 1.70 | 1.48 |
| Total Year's Pumpage | | | | | |
| Total Year's Pumpage | 617 | 635 | 635 | 621 | 540 |
| Sewer Fund | | | | | |
| Assets | \$ 8,507,603 | \$ 8,613,285 | \$ 11,088,161 | \$ 19,059,392 | \$22,400,095 |
| Net Assets | 5,908,284 | 6,057,317 | 8,774,425 | 9,757,638 | 10,264,876 |
| Operating Revenue | 1,718,310 | 2,131,660 | 2,426,919 | 2,635,370 | 2,392,084 |
| Operating Expense | 1,340,138 | 1,690,271 | 1,369,687 | 1,962,480 | 1,926,144 |
| Operating Income (Loss) | 378,172 | 441,389 | 1,057,232 | 672,890 | 465,940 |
| Nonoperating: | , | , | | , | , |
| Interest Expense | (115,444) | (110,632) | (101,489) | (99,449) | (112,201) |
| Loss on Sale of Capital Asset | - | - | - | - | |
| Other, net | - | - | - | (22,648) | - |
| Transfers In | - | - | - | - | 805 |
| Transfers Out | - | - | - | (293,000) | |
| Capital Contributions | - | - | - | (_,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | - |
| Changes in Net Assets/Net Income | 262,728 | 330,757 | 955,743 | 257,793 | 354,544 |
| Number of Employees | 10 | 10 | 8 | 9 | 9 |
| Treatment Data (millions of gallons per day) | | | | | |
| Minimum Day | 1.30 | 1.05 | 0.92 | 1.32 | 1.13 |
| 2 | | 5.15 | 6.34 | 6.70 | |
| Maximum Day | 6.98 | | | | 10.30 |
| Average Day | 2.23 | 1.77 | 1.95 | 2.32 | 2.45 |
| Maximum Capacity | 2.25 | 2.25 | 2.25 | 2.25 | 2.50 |
| Design | 2.25 | 2.25 | 2.25 | 2.25 | 3.50 |
| Hydraulie | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 7.50 |
| Electric Fund | | | | | |
| Assets | \$10,422,131 | \$ 9,111,202 | \$ 9,407,247 | \$ 9,363,499 | \$ 9,968,720 |
| Net Assets | 5,033,721 | 4,021,860 | 5,195,719 | 5,032,326 | 20,472,507 |
| Operating Revenue | 5,378,214 | 5,875,121 | 6,367,435 | 6,193,070 | 6,535,752 |
| Operating Expense | 5,540,643 | 7,489,033 | 4,960,798 | 5,791,470 | 5,783,685 |
| Operating Income (Loss) | (162,429) | (1,613,912) | 1,406,637 | 401,600 | 752,067 |
| Nonoperating: | | | | | |
| Interest Expense | (112,508) | (227,297) | (144,558) | (138,265) | (116,867) |
| Equity in Income of Joint Venture | - | 2,050,825 | - | - | - |
| Loss on Investment in Joint Venture | - | - | (112,730) | (97,700) | - |
| Other, net | - | - | - | - | 2,600 |
| Transfers In | - | - | - | - | 805 |
| Transfers Out | - | - | - | - | - |
| | (274,937) | 209,616 | 1,149,349 | 165,635 | 638,605 |
| Changes in Net Assets/Net Income | (2/4,))// | 209,010 | 1,147,547 | 105,055 | 050,005 |

Source: Respective comprehensive annual financial reports.

Note: 2005 figures were adjusted to reflect prior period adjustment as discussed in Note 18 of the 2006 CAFR.

| 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 \$ 5,186,627 \$ 6,210,032 \$ 6,157,186 \$ 6,011,981 \$ 5,996,590 4,141,038 4,447,762 4,522,029 1,726,057 2,105,825 1,912,165 1,959,225 1,870,021 1,726,057 2,043,406 162,171 390,225 143,468 (147,929) 62,419 (41,626) (83,501) (69,201) (65,986) (54,410) - - - - - - 120,545 306,724 74,267 (213,915) 8,009 5 5 5 5 5 5 1,64 1,52 1,52 1,55 1,52 2,798,330 1,775,374 1,707,569 2,418,306 2,013,053 (414,751) 617,816 768,421 356,814 587,983 (395,845) (315,009) (339,878) (323,197) (299,376) (447,512) - - - - - | | | | | |
|---|---------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 |
| $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | \$ 5.186.627 | \$ 6.210.032 | \$ 6.157.186 | \$ 6.011.981 | \$ 5,996,590 |
| $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | | | | | |
| $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | | | | · · · | |
| $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | · · · | , , | | | |
| $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | | , , | | | |
| $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | (41,626) | (83,501) | (69,201) | (65,986) | (54,410) |
| $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | - | - | - | - | - |
| $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | - | - | - | - | - |
| $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | 120,545 | 306,724 | 74,267 | (213,915) | 8,009 |
| $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | | · | | | |
| $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| $ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | 1.64 | 1.52 | 1.52 | 1.55 | 1.52 |
| $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | 598 | 555 | 553 | 568 | 553 |
| $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | | | | | |
| $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | \$ 20,504,463 | \$20,110,331 | \$ 20,017,195 | \$ 19,548,491 | \$ 19,227,423 |
| $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | 10,190,224 | 10,493,031 | 10,921,574 | 10,955,191 | 11,243,798 |
| $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | 2,383,579 | 2,393,190 | 2,475,990 | 2,475,120 | 2,601,036 |
| $ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | 2,798,330 | 1,775,374 | 1,707,569 | 2,118,306 | 2,013,053 |
| $ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | (414,751) | 617,816 | 768,421 | 356,814 | 587,983 |
| $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | | (315,009) | (339,878) | (323,197) | (299,376) |
| $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | (804,712) | - | - | - | - |
| $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | - | - | - | - | - |
| $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | - | - | - | - | - |
| $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | 1 142 046 | - | - | - | - |
| $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | | 302,807 | 428,543 | 33,617 | 288,607 |
| $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | 9 | | | | |
| $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | | | | 10 | 10 |
| $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | 1.57 | 1.53 | 0.97 | 1.10 | 0.10 |
| $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | 9.71 | 11.77 | 10.30 | 13.09 | 9.15 |
| $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | 3.01 | 2.62 | 2.31 | 2.43 | 2.13 |
| $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | 3.50 | 3.50 | 3.50 | 3.50 | 3.50 |
| 5,136,290 6,408,308 7,172,643 8,016,824 8,551,402 7,469,568 8,712,321 8,839,459 9,117,230 9,804,010 8,171,429 7,235,603 7,852,752 8,068,826 9,102,077 (701,861) 1,476,718 986,707 1,048,404 701,933 (163,681) (115,618) (127,447) (112,938) (76,889) - - - - - (185,306) (92,757) (94,925) (91,285) (90,466) - - - - - (1,050,848) 1,272,018 764,335 844,181 534,578 | | | | | |
| 5,136,290 6,408,308 7,172,643 8,016,824 8,551,402 7,469,568 8,712,321 8,839,459 9,117,230 9,804,010 8,171,429 7,235,603 7,852,752 8,068,826 9,102,077 (701,861) 1,476,718 986,707 1,048,404 701,933 (163,681) (115,618) (127,447) (112,938) (76,889) - - - - - (185,306) (92,757) (94,925) (91,285) (90,466) - - - - - (1,050,848) 1,272,018 764,335 844,181 534,578 | | | | | |
| 5,136,290 6,408,308 7,172,643 8,016,824 8,551,402 7,469,568 8,712,321 8,839,459 9,117,230 9,804,010 8,171,429 7,235,603 7,852,752 8,068,826 9,102,077 (701,861) 1,476,718 986,707 1,048,404 701,933 (163,681) (115,618) (127,447) (112,938) (76,889) - - - - - (185,306) (92,757) (94,925) (91,285) (90,466) - - - - - (1,050,848) 1,272,018 764,335 844,181 534,578 | \$ 8,672,522 | \$ 9,547,975 | \$10,291,201 | \$ 10,629,476 | \$10,817,740 |
| 7,469,568 8,712,321 8,839,459 9,117,230 9,804,010 8,171,429 7,235,603 7,852,752 8,068,826 9,102,077 (701,861) 1,476,718 986,707 1,048,404 701,933 (163,681) (115,618) (127,447) (112,938) (76,889) - - - - - (185,306) (92,757) (94,925) (91,285) (90,466) - - - - - (1,050,848) 1,272,018 764,335 844,181 534,578 | | | | · · · | |
| 8,171,429 7,235,603 7,852,752 8,068,826 9,102,077 (701,861) 1,476,718 986,707 1,048,404 701,933 (163,681) (115,618) (127,447) (112,938) (76,889) - - - - - (185,306) (92,757) (94,925) (91,285) (90,466) - 3,675 - - - - - - - - (1,050,848) 1,272,018 764,335 844,181 534,578 | 7,469,568 | 8,712,321 | 8,839,459 | 9,117,230 | 9,804,010 |
| (701,861) 1,476,718 986,707 1,048,404 701,933 (163,681) (115,618) (127,447) (112,938) (76,889) (185,306) (92,757) (94,925) (91,285) (90,466) - - - - - (10,50,848) 1,272,018 764,335 844,181 534,578 | | | | | |
| (185,306) (92,757) (94,925) (91,285) (90,466) - 3,675 (1,050,848) 1,272,018 764,335 844,181 534,578 | (701,861) | 1,476,718 | | 1,048,404 | 701,933 |
| - 3,675 | (163,681) | (115,618) | (127,447) | (112,938) | (76,889) |
| (1,050,848) 1,272,018 764,335 844,181 534,578 | (185,306) | | (94,925) | (91,285) | (90,466) |
| | - | 3,675 | - | - | - |
| | - | - | - | - | - |
| 8 8 8 7 7 | (1,050,848) | 1,272,018 | 764,335 | 844,181 | 534,578 |
| | 8 | 8 | 8 | 7 | 7 |

Assessed Valuation and Estimated Actual Values of Taxable Property Last Ten Years

| | | Real Property | | Tangible Perso | nal Property (3) |
|------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|
| | | | | Public | Utility |
| Tax/ | Assesse | d Value | Estimated | | Estimated |
| Collection | Residential/ | Commercial | Actual | Assessed | Actual |
| Year | Agricultural | Industrial/PU | Value(1) | Value | Value |
| 2009 | \$ 270,457,068 | \$ 56,294,330 | \$ 933,575,423 | \$ 1,668,650 | \$ 1,896,193 |
| 2008 | 268,418,350 | 50,481,050 | 911,141,143 | 1,710,440 | 1,943,682 |
| 2007 | 263,675,390 | 46,231,420 | 885,448,029 | 3,191,860 | 3,627,114 |
| 2006 | 261,838,730 | 46,202,660 | 880,118,257 | 3,220,620 | 3,659,795 |
| 2005 | 242,938,520 | 40,662,610 | 810,288,943 | 3,363,860 | 3,822,568 |
| 2004(2) | 235,317,860 | 39,370,670 | 762,489,429 | 3,748,390 | 4,259,534 |
| 2003 | 229,343,730 | 37,471,510 | 762,329,257 | 3,944,970 | 4,482,920 |
| 2002 | 206,629,190 | 35,536,210 | 691,901,143 | 3,780,300 | 4,295,795 |
| 2001 | 200,905,350 | 34,892,130 | 673,707,086 | 5,692,860 | 6,469,159 |
| 2000 | 195,970,850 | 35,050,420 | 660,060,771 | 5,701,900 | 6,479,432 |

Source: Lorain County Auditor

- (1) This amount is calculated based on the following percentages: Real property is assessed at thirty-five percent of actual value. Public utility is assessed at eighty-eight percent of actual value. Tangible personal property is assessed at twenty-five percent of the true value for capital assets and twenty-four percent of true value for inventory.
- (2) Reflects triennial adjustment

(3) - House Bill 66 (the State's bienniel budget) has phased out of the Tangible Personal Property Tax (TPP). The listing percentage was 18.75 percent for 2006, 12.5 percent for 2007, 6.25 percent for 2008, and zero for 2009.

| Genera | al B | usin | | | Total | | |
|-----------------------|------|------|------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|--------|----------------|
| Assessed Value | | | Estimated Actual Value | Assessed Value | Estimated Actual Value | Ratio | Direct Rate |
| \$ 243,688 | 3 | \$ | 3,899,008 | \$ 328,663,736 | \$ 939,370,624 | 34.99% | 5.70 |
| 3,939,456 | 3 | | 63,031,296 | 324,549,296 | 976,116,121 | 33.25 | 5.70 |
| 7,998,290 | 3 | | 63,986,320 | 321,096,960 | 953,061,462 | 33.69 | 5.70 |
| 11,937,746 | 3 | | 63,667,979 | 323,199,756 | 947,446,031 | 34.11 | 5.75 |
| 10,265,265 | 3 | | 41,061,060 | 297,230,255 | 855,172,571 | 34.76 | 5.75 |
| 14,702,555 | | | 58,810,220 | 293,139,475 | 825,559,183 | 35.51 | 5.75 |
| 17,418,620 | | | 69,674,480 | 288,178,830 | 836,486,658 | 34.45 | 6.10 |
| 19,348,620 | | | 77,394,480 | 265,294,320 | 773,591,418 | 34.29 | 5.13 |
| 18,953,000 | | | 75,812,000 | 260,443,340 | 755,988,245 | 34.45 | 5.20 |
| 18,188,231 | | | 72,752,924 | 254,911,401 | 739,293,127 | 34.48 | 5.30 |

Tangible Personal Property (3)

City of Amherst, Ohio Property Tax Rates Last Ten Years

| Lorain | County Joint Vocational School | 2.45 | 2.45 | 2.45 | 2.45 | 2.45 | 2.45 | 2.45 | 2.45 | 2.45 | 2.45 | |
|----------------|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--|
| | Amherst Exempted School District | 57.98 | 62.42 | 60.88 | 62.05 | 61.98 | 61.98 | 61.66 | 61.56 | 68.68 | 68.68 | |
| | County | 10.79 | 10.79 | 12.89 | 12.89 | 13.19 | 13.49 | 13.49 | 13.39 | 13.39 | 13.39 | |
| | Total City | 5.20 | 5.13 | 6.10 | 5.75 | 5.75 | 5.75 | 5.70 | 5.70 | 5.70 | 5.70 | |
| | Health District | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | |
| y | Fire - Voted | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | |
| City | Bond Retirement - Voted | 1.00 | 0.93 | 06.0 | 0.55 | 0.55 | 0.55 | 0.50 | 0.50 | 0.50 | 0.50 | |
| | Bond Retirement - Inside | 0.20 | 0.20 | 0.20 | 0.20 | 0.20 | 0.20 | 0.20 | 0.20 | 0.20 | 0.20 | |
| | General Fund | 3.00 | 3.00 | 3.00 | 3.00 | 3.00 | 3.00 | 3.00 | 3.00 | 3.00 | 3.00 | |
| | Total Rate | 81.79 | 83.85 | 82.02 | 83.14 | 83.37 | 83.67 | 83.30 | 83.10 | 90.21 | 90.21 | |
| /e Rate | Class 2 All other | 52.40 | 54.93 | 52.92 | 52.58 | 52.74 | 53.05 | 49.09 | 48.93 | 55.70 | 55.61 | |
| Effective Rate | Class 1 Res/Agr | 45.45 | 47.82 | 46.06 | 45.16 | 45.58 | 46.93 | 43.36 | 43.66 | 50.71 | 50.71 | |
| | Fiscal Year | 2000 for 2001 | 2001 for 2002 | 2002 for 2003 | 2003 for 2004 | 2004 for 2005 | 2005 for 2006 | 2006 for 2007 | 2007 for 2008 | 2008 for 2009 | 2009 for 2010 | |

Source: Lorain County Auditor

| Percentage of Delinquent Taxes to Total Tax Levy | 3.41% | 3.41% | 2.75% | 2.21% | 2.47% | 4.38% | 2.60% | 2.03% | 3.09% | 3.75% |
|---|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Accumulated Outstanding Delinquent Taxes | \$ 52,293 | 49,366 | 38,848 | 29,516 | 32,211 | 55,427 | 30,799 | 23,582 | 35,546 | 38,346 |
| Percent of Total Tax Collections To Tax Levy | 94.40% | 97.54% | 97.26% | 97.51% | 97.57% | 97.62% | 97.28% | 96.83% | 97.32% | 96.94% |
| Total Tax Collections | \$ 1,479,205 | 1,456,421 | 1,411,224 | 1,334,338 | 1,306,646 | 1,264,611 | 1,183,987 | 1,150,630 | 1,149,454 | 1,014,994 |
| Delinquent Tax Collections | \$ 30,606 | 44,654 | 35,448 | 34,759 | 34,027 | 28,813 | 33,819 | 26,128 | 30,690 | 24,251 |
| Percent of Current Tax Collections To Tax Levy | 94.40% | 97.54% | 97.26% | 97.51% | 97.57% | 97.62% | 97.28% | 96.83% | 97.32% | 96.94% |
| Current Tax Collections (1) | \$ 1,448,599 | 1,411,767 | 1,375,776 | 1,299,579 | 1,272,619 | 1,235,798 | 1,150,168 | 1,124,502 | 1,118,764 | 990,743 |
| Total Tax Levy | \$ 1,534,471 | 1,447,383 | 1,414,529 | 1,332,810 | 1,304,357 | 1,265,889 | 1,182,379 | 1,161,290 | 1,149,617 | 1,022,049 |
| Year | 2009 | 2008 | 2007 | 2006 | 2005 | 2004 | 2003 | 2002 | 2001 | 2000 |

Source: Lorain County, Ohio: County Auditor

(1) State reimbursement of rollback and homestead exemptions are included.

Note: The County does not identify delinquent collections by the year for which the tax was levied.

Property Tax Levies And Collections

Last Ten Years

City of Amherst, Ohio

Principal Property Taxpayers 2009

| Taxpayer | Property Assessed Valuation (1) | Percentage of Assessed Valuation |
|--|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Nordson Corp | \$ 4,530,840 | 1.38 % |
| Amherst Plaza Limited | 2,660,000 | 0.81 % |
| Spitzer A Team Limited | 1,624,390 | 0.49 % |
| Amherst Manor Company | 1,065,850 | 0.32 % |
| Central Village Ltd. Co. | 1,003,530 | 0.31 % |
| Lilley Britt C. Trustee | 908,800 | 0.28 % |
| Pinecrest Apartments Ltd. | 884,880 | 0.27 % |
| M Six Penvest II Business Trust | 789,190 | 0.24 % |
| Barris, Dale A | 658,360 | 0.20 % |
| Fifth Third Bank | 624,730 | 0.19 % |
| Total Ten Taxpayers Assessed Valuation | \$ 14,750,570 | 4.49 % |
| Total Assessed Valuation | \$ 328,663,736 | |

(1) The amounts presented represent the assessed values upon which 2009 collections were based.

Information for 2000 was not available.

Income Tax Revenue Base and Collections Last Ten Years

| Tax Year (1) | Tax Rate | Total Tax Collected | Taxes from Withholding | Percentage of Taxes from Withholding | Taxes From Net Profits | Percentage of Taxes from Net Profits | Taxes From Individuals | Percentage of Taxes from Individuals |
|-----------------|-------------|------------------------|---------------------------|---|---------------------------|---|------------------------------|---|
| 2009 | 1.50% | \$4,192,827 | \$ 2,341,520 | 55.85% | \$ 388,817 | 9.27% | \$1,480,801 | 35.32% |
| 2008 | 1.50% | 4,338,309 | 2,415,395 | 55.68% | 340,143 | 7.84% | 1,582,771 | 36.48% |
| 2007 | 1.50% | 4,174,442 | 2,434,981 | 58.33% | 281,156 | 6.74% | 1,458,305 | 34.93% |
| 2006 | 1.50% | 4,068,103 | 2,294,139 | 56.39% | 285,236 | 7.01% | 1,488,728 | 36.60% |
| 2005 | 1.50% | 3,882,300 | 2,250,827 | 57.98% | 233,210 | 6.01% | 1,398,264 | 36.02% |
| 2004 | 1.50% | 3,822,924 | 2,244,897 | 58.72% | 247,164 | 6.47% | 1,330,863 | 34.81% |
| 2003 | 1.50% | 3,687,817 | 2,184,166 | 59.23% | 226,001 | 6.13% | 1,277,651 | 34.65% |
| 2002 | 1.50% | 3,749,039 | 2,160,222 | 57.62% | 253,536 | 6.76% | 1,335,281 | 35.62% |
| 2001 | 1.50% | 3,624,987 | 2,135,184 | 58.90% | 241,373 | 6.66% | 1,248,430 | 34.44% |
| 2000 | 1.50% | 3,504,774 | 2,096,513 | 59.82% | 243,531 | 6.95% | 1,164,730 | 33.23% |

(1) All years are shown on a cash basis. Source: City Income Tax Department

Note: The City is prohibited by statute from presenting information regarding individual taxpayers.

City of Amherst, Ohio Ratio of Outstanding Debt to Total Personal Income and Debt Per Capita Last Ten Years

| | Per Capita | 1,265 | 1,362 | 1,451 | 1,533 | 1,407 | 1,575 | 1,341 | 861 | 730 | 748 | |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|--|
| | Percentage of Personal Income | 6.74% \$ | 5.31% | 5.66% | 5.97% | 5.48% | 6.14% | 5.23% | 3.36% | 2.85% | 2.92% | |
| | Total Debt | \$14,918,108 | 16,066,998 | 17,116,731 | 18,081,087 | 16,597,970 | 18,578,335 | 15,825,013 | 10,157,093 | 8,615,755 | 8,825,030 | |
| | OPWC Loans | \$ 87,540 | 97,192 | 105,839 | 114,486 | 83,039 | 89,682 | 96,324 | 102,966 | 109,609 | 116,252 | |
| vities | OWDA Loans | \$ 6,847,192 | 7,185,092 | 7,510,743 | 7,824,569 | 8,099,235 | 9,357,962 | 5,935,709 | ı | ı | I | |
| Business-Type Activities | Capital Leases | s. | ı | ı | ı | ı | 27,922 | 54,264 | 79,118 | 102,567 | ı | |
| Busi | Notes Payable | \$ 982,000 | 1,132,000 | 1,282,000 | 1,432,000 | 1,585,000 | 1,715,000 | 1,865,000 | 2,005,000 | ı | ı | |
| | General Obligation Bonds | \$ 3,314,997 | 3,734,998 | 4,154,998 | 4,554,999 | 4,140,000 | 4,495,000 | 4,770,000 | 5,075,000 | 5,365,000 | 5,640,000 | |
| ities | Capital Leases | \$ \$ | ı | ı | 1,717 | 4,291 | 36,201 | 69,720 | 101,509 | 117,079 | 19,278 | |
| Governmental Activities | OPWC Loans | 572,574 | 562,693 | 468,966 | 249,791 | 70,646 | 77,071 | 85,996 | 12,500 | 17,500 | 22,500 | |
| ve Ve | I | \$ | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gove | General Obligation Bonds | \$ 3,113,805 | 3,355,023 | 3,594,185 | 3,903,525 | 2,615,759 | 2,779,497 | 2,948,000 | 2,781,000 | 2,904,000 | 3,027,000 | |

Note: Population and Personal Income data are presented on page 145. N/A - Information not available Source: City's financial records * - Restated amount per Note 18 of the 2008 CAFR.

Ratio of General Obligation Bonded Debt to Assessed Value and Bonded Debt Per Capita

Last Ten Years

| Year | Population | u (1) | Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property (2) | Gross Bonded Debt (3) | Ratio of Net Bonded Debt to Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property | Net Bonded Debt Per Capita |
|------|------------|-------|---|-----------------------------|--|----------------------------------|
| 2009 | 11,797 | а | \$ 939,370,624 | \$6,428,802 | 0.68 % | \$ 544.95 |
| 2008 | 11,797 | а | 976,116,121 | 7,090,021 | 0.73 % | 601.00 |
| 2007 | 11,797 | а | 953,061,462 | 7,749,183 | 0.81 % | 656.88 |
| 2006 | 11,797 | а | 947,446,031 | 8,458,524 | 0.89 % | 717.01 |
| 2005 | 11,797 | а | 855,172,571 | 6,755,759 | 0.79 % | 572.67 |
| 2004 | 11,797 | а | 825,559,183 | 7,274,497 | 0.88 % | 616.64 |
| 2003 | 11,797 | а | 836,486,658 | 7,718,000 | 0.92 % | 654.23 |
| 2002 | 11,797 | а | 773,591,418 | 7,856,000 | 1.02 % | 665.93 |
| 2001 | 11,797 | а | 755,988,245 | 8,269,000 | 1.09 % | 700.94 |
| 2000 | 11,797 | а | 739,293,127 | 8,667,000 | 1.17 % | 734.68 |

Sources:

(1) U. S. Bureau of Census, Census of Population.(a) 2000 Federal Census

(2) County Auditor

(3) Includes all general obligation bonded debt with the exception of Special Assessment debt.

Computation of Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt December 31, 2009

| Jurisdiction | Governmental Activities Debt Outstanding | Percentage Applicable to City (1) | Amount Applicable to City |
|--------------------------|--|---|---------------------------------|
| Direct - City of Amherst | | | |
| General Obligation Bonds | \$ 3,113,805 | 100 % | \$3,113,805 |
| OPWC Loans | 572,574 | 100 % | 572,574 |
| Total Direct Debt | 3,686,379 | | 3,686,379 |
| Overlapping | | | |
| County | | | |
| General Obligation Bonds | 26,435,000 | 4.70% | 1,242,445 |
| - | | | |
| Total Overlapping Debt | 26,435,000 | | 1,242,445 |
| | | | |
| Total | \$30,121,379 | | \$4,928,824 |
| | | | |

Source: County Auditor

(1) Percentages were determined by dividing each overlapping subdivision's assessed valuation within the City by its total assessed valuation.

This Page Intentionally Left Blank.

City of Amherst, Ohio Legal Debt Margin

Last Ten Years

| | 2009 | 2008 | 2007 * | 2006 |
|---|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Total Assessed Property Value | \$ 328,663,736 | \$ 324,549,296 | \$ 321,096,960 | \$ 323,199,756 |
| Overall Legal Debt Limit | | | | |
| (10 ¹ / ₂ % of Assessed Valuation) | 34,509,692 | 34,077,676 | 33,715,181 | 33,935,974 |
| Debt Outstanding: | | | | |
| General Obligation Bonds | \$ 6,428,802 | \$ 7,090,021 | \$ 7,749,183 | \$ 8,458,524 |
| Less Accreted Debt | (98,805) | (75,023) | (54,185) | (36,023) |
| Notes Payable | 982,000 | 1,132,000 | 1,282,000 | 1,432,000 |
| OPWC Loans | 660,114 | 659,885 | 574,805 | 364,277 |
| OWDA Loans | 6,847,192 | 7,185,092 | 7,510,743 | 7,824,569 |
| | | | | |
| Total Gross Indebtedness | 14,819,303 | 15,991,975 | 17,062,546 | 18,043,347 |
| Less: | | | | |
| General Obligation Bonds - Business Type Activities | (3,314,997) | (3,734,998) | (4,154,998) | (4,554,999) |
| Notes Payable - Business Type Activities | (982,000) | (1,132,000) | (1,282,000) | (1,432,000) |
| OPWC Loans - Business Type Activities | (87,540) | (97,192) | (105,839) | (114,486) |
| OWDA Loans - Business Type Activities | (6,847,192) | (7,185,092) | (7,510,743) | (7,824,569) |
| | | | | |
| Total Net Debt Applicable to Debt Limit | 3,587,574 | 3,842,693 | 4,008,966 | 4,117,293 |
| Legal Debt Margin Within 10 1/2 % Limitations | \$ 30,922,118 | \$ 30,234,983 | \$ 29,706,215 | \$ 29,818,681 |
| Legal Debt Margin as a Percentage of the Debt Limit | 89.60% | 88.72% | 88.11% | 87.87% |
| Unvoted Debt Limitation | \$ 18,076,505 | \$ 17,850,211 | \$ 17,660,333 | \$ 17,775,987 |
| (5 1/2 % of Assessed Valuation) | | | | |
| Total Gross Indebtedness Less: | 14,819,303 | 15,991,975 | 17,062,546 | 18,043,347 |
| General Obligation Bonds - Business Type Activities | (3,314,997) | (3,734,998) | (4,154,998) | (4,554,999) |
| Notes Payable - Business Type Activities | (982,000) | (1,132,000) | (1,282,000) | (1,432,000) |
| OPWC Loans - Business Type Activities | (87,540) | (97,192) | (105,839) | (114,486) |
| OWDA Loans - Business Type Activities | (6,847,192) | (7,185,092) | (7,510,743) | (7,824,569) |
| 51 | (-,,,,,,,,,,,,,- | (.,,) | (1)-1)-1 | (.) |
| Net Debt Within 5 1/2 % Limitations | 3,587,574 | 3,842,693 | 4,008,966 | 4,117,293 |
| Unvoted Legal Debt Margin Within 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ % Limitations | \$ 14,488,931 | \$ 14,007,518 | \$ 13,651,367 | \$ 13,658,694 |
| Unvoted legal Debt Margin as a Percentage of the Unvoted Debt Limitation | 80.15% | 78.47% | 77.30% | 76.84% |

Source: City Financial Records * - Restated amounts per Note 18 of the 2008 CAFR.

| 2005 | 2004 | 2003 | | 2002 | | 2001 | | 2000 |
|-------------------|----------------------|-------------|----|-------------|----|-------------|----|-------------|
| \$ 297,230,255 | \$ 293,139,475 \$ | 288,178,830 | \$ | 265,294,320 | \$ | 260,443,340 | \$ | 254,911,401 |
| 291,230,233 | \$ 275,157,475 \$ | 288,178,850 | φ | 203,294,320 | φ | 200,445,540 | φ | 234,711,401 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 31,209,177 | 30,779,645 | 30,258,777 | | 27,855,904 | | 27,346,551 | | 26,765,697 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| \$ 6,755,759 | \$ 7,274,497 \$ | 7,718,000 | \$ | 7,856,000 | \$ | 8,269,000 | \$ | 8,667,000 |
| (20,149) | (6,284) | - | | - | | - | | - |
| 1,585,000 | 1,715,000 | 1,865,000 | | 2,005,000 | | - | | - |
| 153,685 | 166,753 | 182,320 | | 115,466 | | 127,109 | | 138,752 |
| 8,099,235 | 9,357,962 | 5,935,709 | | - | | - | | - |
| 16,573,530 | 18,507,928 | 15,701,029 | | 9,976,466 | | 8,396,109 | | 8,805,752 |
| (4,140,000) | (4,495,000) | (4,770,000) | | (5,075,000) | | (5,365,000) | | (5,640,000) |
| (1,585,000) | (1,715,000) | (1,865,000) | | (2,005,000) | | (3,303,000) | | (3,040,000) |
| (83,039) | (89,682) | (96,324) | | (102,966) | | (109,609) | | (116,252) |
| (8,099,235) | (9,357,962) | (5,935,709) | | - | | - | | - |
| (-,,,, | (-)) | (-)) | | | | | | |
| 2,666,256 | 2,850,284 | 3,033,996 | | 2,793,500 | | 2,921,500 | | 3,049,500 |
| \$ 28,542,921 | \$ 27,929,361 \$ | 27,224,781 | \$ | 25,062,404 | \$ | 24,425,051 | \$ | 23,716,197 |
| 91.46% | 90.74% | 89.97% | | 89.97% | | 89.32% | | 88.61% |
| \$ 16,347,664 | \$ 16,122,671 \$ | 15,849,836 | \$ | 14,591,188 | \$ | 14,324,384 | \$ | 14,020,127 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 16,573,530 | 18,507,928 | 15,701,029 | | 9,976,466 | | 8,396,109 | | 8,805,752 |
| (4,140,000) | (4,495,000) | (4,770,000) | | (5,075,000) | | (5,365,000) | | (5,640,000) |
| (1,585,000) | (1,715,000) | (1,865,000) | | (2,005,000) | | - | | - |
| (83,039) | (89,682) | (96,324) | | (102,966) | | (109,609) | | (116,252) |
| (8,099,235) | (9,357,962) | (5,935,709) | | - | | - | | - |
| 2,666,256 | 2,850,284 | 3,033,996 | | 2,793,500 | | 2,921,500 | | 3,049,500 |
| \$ 13,681,408 | \$ 13,272,387 \$ | 12,815,840 | \$ | 11,797,688 | \$ | 11,402,884 | \$ | 10,970,627 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 83.69% | 82.32% | 80.86% | | 80.85% | | 79.60% | | 78.25% |

2009

| Employer | Type of Business | Rank |
|--------------------------------------|------------------|------|
| Nordson Corporation | Manufacturing | 1 |
| Amherst Exempted Village Schools | Education | 2 |
| Amherst Hospitals | Healthcare | 3 |
| City of Amherst | Government | 4 |
| Giant Eagle, Inc. | Grocery Store | 5 |
| Amherst Manor | Healthcare | 6 |
| Specialty Hospital of Lorain | Healthcare | 7 |
| Clovervale Farms, Inc. | Manufacturing | 8 |
| Community Health Partners Physicians | Healthcare | 9 |
| KTM North America, Inc. | Manufacturing | 10 |

2000

| Employer | Type of Business | Rank |
|----------------------------------|------------------|------|
| Nordson Corporation | Manufacturing | 1 |
| Amherst Exempted Village Schools | Education | 2 |
| Amherst Hospitals | Healthcare | 3 |
| City of Amherst | Government | 4 |
| Giant Eagle Inc. | Grocery Store | 5 |
| Amherst Manor | Healthcare | 6 |
| Spitzer Auto World Amherst Inc. | Auto Sales | 7 |
| Host International Inc. | Fast Food Sales | 8 |
| Grace Hospital | Healthcare | 9 |
| Bobel's | Office Supplies | 10 |

Source: City Tax Department

Note: Due to legal restrictions and confidentiality requirements, the City cannot disclose the amount of withholdings by taxpayer.

| ity of Amherst, Ohio | Demographic and Economic Statistics | en Years |
|----------------------|--|----------------|
| City of Am | Demographic | Last Ten Years |

| | | | Total Personal | P. | Personal | Median Household | Median | Educational Attainment: Bachelor's Deoree | School | Lorain County Themoloxment | Average Sales Price of Residential | Total Assessed Pronerty |
|---------------|--|--------------|--|---------|----------------|---------------------|---------|--|----------------|----------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| Year | Population (1) | <u>[]</u> | Income (5) | Per | Per Capita (1) | Income (1) | Age (1) | or Higher (1) | Enrollment (2) | Rate (3) | Property (4) | Value (4) |
| 2009 | 11,797 | a | \$ 302,663,832 | ↔ | 25,565 | \$ 53,516 | 40.2 | 1,805 | 4,092 | 9.5% | \$ 159,260 | \$ 328,663,736 |
| 2008 | 11,797 | а | 302,663,832 | | 25,656 | 53,513 | 40.2 | 1,805 | 4,292 | 7.0 | 166,870 | 324,549,296 |
| 2007 | 11,797 | ъ | 302,663,832 | | 25,656 | 53,513 | 40.2 | 1,805 | 4,333 | 6.2 | 166,290 | 321,096,960 |
| 2006 | 11,797 | 5 | 302,663,832 | | 25,656 | 53,513 | 40.2 | 1,805 | 4,345 | 5.8 | 165,150 | 323,199,756 |
| 2005 | 11,797 | 5 | 302,663,832 | | 25,656 | 53,513 | 40.2 | 1,805 | 4,257 | 5.8 | 174,058 | 297,230,255 |
| 2004 | 11,797 | a | 302,663,832 | | 25,656 | 53,513 | 40.2 | 1,805 | 4,232 | 6.2 | 161,117 | 293,139,475 |
| 2003 | 11,797 | ы | 302,663,832 | | 25,656 | 53,513 | 40.2 | 1,805 | 4,190 | 6.6 | 176,727 | 288,178,830 |
| 2002 | 11,797 | а | 302,663,832 | | 25,656 | 53,513 | 40.2 | 1,805 | 3,967 | 7.1 | 161,025 | 265,294,320 |
| 2001 | 11,797 | а | 302,663,832 | | 25,656 | 53,513 | 40.2 | 1,805 | 3,758 | 5.6 | 148,587 | 260,443,340 |
| 2000 | 11,797 | а | 302,663,832 | | 25,656 | 53,513 | 40.2 | 1,805 | 3,873 | 5.4 | 147,745 | 254,911,401 |
| (1) Soui (| (1) Source: U. S. Census(a) Years 2000 th | us throug | rce: U. S. Census (a) Years 2000 through 2009 - 2000 Federal Census | deral C | Census | | | | | | | |

(2) Source: Amherst Exempted Village Board of Education
(3) Source: Ohio Department of Unemployment, Labor Market Information Department
(4) Source: County Auditor
(5) Computed by taking per capita personal income multiplied by population
N/A - Information not available

Full-Time Equivalent City Government Employees by Function/Program

Last Eight Years (1)

| Function/Program | 2009 | 2008 | 2007 | 2006 | 2005 | 2004 | 2003 | 2002 |
|-----------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| General Government | | | | | | | | |
| Council | 4.50 | 4.50 | 4.50 | 4.50 | 4.50 | 4.50 | 4.50 | 4.50 |
| Finance | 3.50 | 3.50 | 3.50 | 3.50 | 3.50 | 3.00 | 3.50 | 3.50 |
| Tax | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Law | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 |
| Administration | 2.50 | 2.50 | 2.50 | 2.50 | 2.50 | 2.50 | 2.50 | 2.50 |
| Civil Service | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 |
| Cable | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.50 | 0.50 | 0.50 |
| Security of Persons and Property | | | | | | | | |
| Police | 24.00 | 22.50 | 22.50 | 22.50 | 22.50 | 22.00 | 22.50 | 22.00 |
| Police - Dispatchers/Office/Other | 7.00 | 9.00 | 10.00 | 10.00 | 9.00 | 9.00 | 8.00 | 9.00 |
| Fire | 16.50 | 16.00 | 17.50 | 17.50 | 17.00 | 17.00 | 18.00 | 17.00 |
| Public Health Services | | | | | | | | |
| Cemetery | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 2.50 | 2.50 | 2.00 | 4.00 | 3.50 |
| Social Services | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.50 | 3.00 | 3.50 |
| Leisure Time Activities | | | | | | | | |
| Recreation | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 0.50 | 1.50 | 2.00 |
| Community Development | | | | | | | | |
| Building | 2.00 | 3.50 | 4.00 | 4.00 | 4.00 | 4.50 | 4.00 | 4.00 |
| Transportation | | | | | | | | |
| Street M&R | 7.00 | 7.00 | 8.00 | 6.00 | 8.00 | 8.00 | 8.00 | 8.00 |
| Basic Utility Services | | | | | | | | |
| Electric | 7.00 | 7.00 | 8.00 | 8.00 | 8.00 | 7.00 | 5.00 | 6.00 |
| Utility Office | 5.00 | 5.00 | 5.00 | 5.00 | 5.00 | 5.00 | 5.00 | 5.00 |
| Water | 5.00 | 5.00 | 5.00 | 5.00 | 5.00 | 4.00 | 4.00 | 5.00 |
| Wastewater | 10.00 | 10.00 | 9.00 | 9.00 | 9.00 | 9.00 | 9.00 | 8.00 |
| Totals | 101.50 | 103.00 | 107.00 | 108.00 | 108.50 | 105.50 | 107.50 | 108.50 |

Source: OBEC (Ohio Bureau Employee Compensation) report, plus elected officials. Method: Using 1.0 for each full-time employee and 0.50 for each

part-time and seasonal employee at year end.

(1) Information prior to 2002 is not available

This Page Intentionally Left Blank.

City of Amherst, Ohio Operating Indicators by Function/Program Last Eight Years (1)

| Function/Program | 2009 | 2008 | 2007 |
|--|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| General Government | | | |
| Council and Clerk | | | |
| Number of Ordinances Passed | 47 | 53 | 84 |
| Number of Resolutions Passed | 5 | 5 | ç |
| Number of Planning Commission docket items | 5 | 19 | 21 |
| Zoning Board of Appeals docket items | 32 | 55 | 59 |
| Finance Department | | | |
| Number of checks/ vouchers issued | 3,094 | 3,463 | 3,626 |
| Amount of checks written | \$ 25,073,934 | \$ 26,112,499 | \$ 30,101,952 |
| Interest earnings for fiscal year (cash basis) | \$ 474,036 | \$ 502,538 | \$ 1,018,280 |
| Number of Receipts issued | 644 | 643 | 617 |
| Number of Journal Entries issued | 441 | 469 | 501 |
| Number of Budget Adjustments issued | 5 | 8 | 9 |
| Agency Ratings - Moody's Financial Services | A-2 | A-2 | A- |
| Health Insurance Costs vs General Fund Expenditures % | 8.40% | 9.00% | 9.80% |
| General Fund Receipts (cash basis in thousands) | \$ 4,293 | \$ 4,572 | \$ 4,906 |
| General Fund Expenditures (cash basis in thousands) | \$ 4,719 | \$ 4,979 | \$ 4,862 |
| General Fund Cash Balances (in thousands) | 556 | 980 | 1,376 |
| Income Tax Department | | | |
| Number of Individual Returns | 5,356 | 5,278 | 5,315 |
| Number of Business Returns | 1,174 | 1,194 | 1,146 |
| Number of business withholding accounts | 853 | 1,013 | 1,037 |
| Amount of Penalties and Interest Collected | \$ 16,971 | \$ 17,946 | \$ 19,292 |
| Annual number of Corporate withholding forms processed | 3,879 | 4,053 | 4,174 |
| Annual number of balance due statements forms processed | 4,500 | 4,500 | 4,200 |
| Annual number of estimated payment forms processed | 710 | 731 | 576 |
| Annual number of reconciliations of withholdings processed | 897 | 939 | 1,037 |
| Civil Service | | | |
| Number of police entry tests administered | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Number of police promotional tests administered | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Number of fire promotional tests administered | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Number of hires of police officers from certified lists | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Number of promotions from police certified lists | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Number of promotions from fire certified lists | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Building Department Indicators | | | |
| Construction Permits Issued | 703 | 672 | 778 |
| Estimated Value of Construction | \$ 9,681,151 | \$ 9,440,858 | \$ 21,945,621 |
| Amount of revenue generated from permits | \$ 173,837 | \$ 134,371 | \$ 255,648 |
| Number of contract registrations issued | 429 | 463 | 537 |
| ecurity of Persons & Property | | | |
| Police | | | |
| Total Calls for Services | 10,418 | 10,243 | 10,662 |
| Number of traffic citations issued | 2,571 | 2,649 | 2,699 |
| Number of parking citations issued | 223 | 215 | 316 |
| Number of criminal arrests | 1,385 | 1,423 | 1,675 |
| Number of accident reports completed | 437 | 449 | 375 |
| Police Dept. Auxiliary hours worked | 942 | 1,662 | 1,214 |
| DUI Arrests | 108 | 153 | 120 |
| Prisoners | 317 | 256 | 365 |
| Prisoner meal costs | \$ 1,086 | \$ 813 | \$ 4,222 |
| Motor Vehicle Accidents | 437 | 449 | 427 |
| Fatalities from Motor Vehicle Accidents | 1 | 1 | (|
| | - | | |
| Gasoline costs of fleet | \$ 41.663 | \$ 56.155 | \$ 48.107 |
| | \$ 41,663 42 | \$ 56,155 82 | \$ 48,107 63 |

| | 2006 | | 2005 | | 2004 | | 2003 | | 2002 |
|----------|-----------------------|----------|-----------------------|----------|-----------------------|----------|-----------------------|----------|-----------------------|
| | 80 8 | | 102 8 | | 11 12 | | 148 12 | | 162 18 |
| | 27 71 | | 31 62 | | 28 54 | | N/A N/A | | N/A N/A |
| | 3,595 | • | 3,897 | | 3,652 | • | 3,381 | • | 3,788 |
| \$ \$ | 27,187,148 877,438 | \$ \$ | 30,980,308 607,401 | \$ \$ | 28,156,561 335,179 | \$ \$ | 24,223,222 291,367 | \$ \$ | 15,348,014 363,010 |
| φ | 631 | φ | 652 | φ | 683 | φ | 766 | φ | 868 |
| | 518 | | 572 | | 536 | | 534 | | 540 |
| | 11 | | 6 | | 12 | | 12 | | 22 |
| | A-2 6.40% | | N/A 5.80% | | N/A 5.50% | | N/A 6.90% | | N/A 6.60% |
| \$ | 4,917 | \$ | 4,563 | \$ | 8,022 | \$ | 5,273 | \$ | 4,521 |
| \$ | 4,878 | \$ | 4,822 | \$ | 8,588 | \$ | 4,918 | \$ | 4,408 |
| | 1,405 | | 1,365 | | 1,624 | | 2,190 | | 1,835 |
| | 5,315 | | 5,364 | | 5,361 | | 5,217 | | 5,085 |
| | 1,112 966 | | 1,120 986 | | 1,075 1,016 | | 1,127 98 | | 1,082 1,008 |
| \$ | 24,728 | \$ | 27,466 | \$ | 32,064 | \$ | 33,444 | \$ | 21,422 |
| | 3,932 | | 3,928 | | 4,153 | | 3,912 | | 3,994 |
| | 3,600 | | 2,800 | | 2,000 | | 2,000 | | 1,500 |
| | 785 979 | | 773 943 | | 768 954 | | 745 937 | | 798 983 |
| | 0 | | 0 | | 1 | | 0 | | 0 |
| | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 1 |
| | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 1 | | 0 |
| | 0 | | 1 | | 1 | | 4 | | 0 |
| | 0 0 | | 0 0 | | 0 0 | | 0 1 | | 1 0 |
| | 841 | | 958 | | 1,004 | | 1,133 | | 1,104 |
| \$ | 19,589,286 | \$ | 21,752,602 | \$ | 21,085,964 | \$ | 30,360,104 | \$ | 24,430,088 |
| \$ | 261,251 | \$ | 333,002 | \$ | 349,943 | \$ | 441,024 | \$ | 222,688 |
| | 408 | | 162 | | 163 | | 133 | | 130 |
| | 10,675 | | 11,462 | | 12,844 | | 12,508 | | 11,565 |
| | 1,679 | | 3,374 | | 2,091 | | 2,931 | | 1,181 |
| | 467 | | 880 1.675 | | 349 | | 221 | | 282 |
| | 1,675 385 | | 1,675 427 | | 1,432 491 | | 950 426 | | 711 488 |
| | 1,999 | | 2,269 | | 2,184 | | N/A | | N/A |
| | 130 | | 142 | | 186 | | 161 | | 100 |
| \$ | 110 7 904 | | N/A 0 802 | | N/A | | N/A 8 625 | | N/A 4 694 |
| Φ | 7,904 385 | | 9,892 427 | | 3,319 491 | | 8,625 426 | | 4,694 488 |
| | 1 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 |
| \$ | 48,708 | | 39,765 | | 32,830 | | 26,639 | | 26,057 |
| | 83 498 | | 74 444 | | 82 492 | | 51 306 | | N/A N/A |
| | 470 | | ++++ | | | | 500 | | (continued) |
| | | | | | 149 | | | | |

Operating Indicators by Function/Program (continued) Last Eight Years (1)

| Function/Program | 2009 | 2008 | 2007 |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Fire | | | |
| EMS Calls | 151 | 184 | 166 |
| Fire Calls | 378 | 380 | 376 |
| Fires with Loss | 20 | 23 | 16 |
| Fires with Losses exceeding \$10K | 13 | 15 | 12 |
| Fire Losses \$ | \$ 423,500 | \$ 613,400 | \$ 446,000 |
| Fire Safety Inspections | 320 | 300 | 300 |
| Number of times Mutual Aid given to Fire and EMS | 30 | 36 | 25 |
| Number of times Mutual Aid received for Fire and EMS | 7 | 12 | 8 |
| Public Health and Welfare | | | |
| Cemetery sale of lots | 20 | 18 | 17 |
| Cemetery receipts | \$ 22,976 | \$ 18,684 | \$ 11,160 |
| Leisure Time Activities | | | |
| Recreation | | | |
| Recreation Swimming pool receipts | \$ 63,888 | \$ 72,323 | \$ 66,011 |
| Recreation Mens & Womens Leagues receipts | 9,113 | 10,360 | 8,435 |
| Senior Van Fees | 2,757 | 2,850 | 2,608 |
| Beaver Creek Facilities rentals | 15,520 | 16,890 | 12,910 |
| Total Recreation Department receipts | \$ 91,278 | \$ 102,423 | \$89,964 |
| Community Development | | | |
| Grant amounts received due to Economic Development Dept. | \$ - | \$ 87,284 | \$ 170,854 |
| Fransportation | | | |
| Cost of salt purchased | \$ 118,215 | \$ 158,784 | \$ 106,457 |
| Water Department | | | |
| Water Rates per 1st 3,000 gallons of water used | 12.63 | 8.50 | 8.70 |
| Avg. number of water accounts billed monthly (Cu. Ft.) | 5,914 | 5,905 | 5,906 |
| Total Water Collections Annually (Including P&I) | \$ 1,855,782 | \$ 1,607,416 | \$ 1,666,827 |
| Payments to Elyria and Lorain for bulk water purchases | \$ 988,583 | \$ 744,279 | \$ 851,051 |
| Wastewater Department | | | |
| Wastewater Rates per 1st 3,000 gallons of water used | \$ 25.00 | \$ 25.00 | \$ 25.00 |
| Total flow of wastewater treatment plant (Billions of Gallons) | 0.777 | 0.891 | 0.843 |
| Tons of dry sludge removed | 244.38 | 303.74 | 379.42 |

(1) Information prior to 2002 is not available

N/A - Information not available.

Source: County departments.

| 2002 | | 2003 | | 2004 | | 2005 | | 2006 | |
|-----------|----|-----------|----|-----------|----|-----------|----|-----------|----|
| | | | | | | | | | |
| N/A | | 86 | | 217 | | 210 | | 121 | |
| N/A | | 344 | | 337 | | 318 | | 334 | |
| N/A | | 33 | | 39 | | 39 | | 38 | |
| N/A | | 4 | | 9 | | 8 | | 10 | |
| N/A | | 209,130 | \$ | 748,000 | \$ | 662,400 | \$ | 944,500 | \$ |
| N/A | | N/A | | 255 | | 270 | | 290 | |
| N/A | | 9 | | 8 | | 10 | | 20 | |
| N/A | | 4 | | 4 | | 3 | | 10 | |
| 10 | | 8 | | 5 | | 2 | | 19 | |
| 16,817 | \$ | 10,812 | \$ | 12,714 | \$ | 10,989 | \$ | 21,062 | \$ |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | \$ | 50,359 | \$ | 52,389 | \$ | 56,092 | \$ | 60,086 | \$ |
| 9,060 | | 10,020 | | 8,790 | | 9,030 | | 9,150 | |
| 1,164 | | 1,189 | | 944 | | 1,781 | | 2,968 | |
| N/A | | 10,255 | | 0 | | 12,195 | | 12,490 | |
| \$74,151 | | \$71,823 | | \$62,123 | | \$79,098 | | \$84,694 | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 229,269 | \$ | 149,188 | \$ | 149,360 | \$ | 340,984 | \$ | 151,518 | \$ |
| 86,866 | \$ | 113,767 | \$ | 114,271 | \$ | 106,654 | \$ | 66,143 | \$ |
| 10.65 | | 10.65 | | 10.65 | | 9.93 | | 8.91 | |
| 5,781 | | 5,727 | | 5,808 | | 5,737 | | 5,839 | |
| 1,714,909 | \$ | 1,669,267 | \$ | 1,804,173 | \$ | 1,917,977 | \$ | 1,706,332 | \$ |
| | \$ | 1,020,923 | \$ | 1,033,785 | \$ | 805,671 | \$ | 822,263 | \$ |
| 25.00 | \$ | 25.00 | \$ | 25.00 | \$ | 25.00 | \$ | 25.00 | \$ |
| 0.712 | φ | 0.848 | φ | 0.897 | φ | 1.097 | φ | 0.954 | Ψ |
| | | | | | | | | 0.704 | |

Capital Assets Statistics by Function/Program Last Four Years

| Function/Program | 2009 | 2008 | 2007 | 2006 |
|--------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| General Government | | | | |
| Square Footage Occupied | 13,202 | 13,202 | 13,202 | 13,202 |
| Administrative Vehicles | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Inspection Vehicles | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Municipal Court Vehicles | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Lands & Buildings Vehicles | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Police | | | | |
| Stations | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Square Footage of Building | 20,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 |
| Vehicles | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 |
| Fire | | | | |
| Stations | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Square Footage of Building | 18,050 | 18,050 | 18,050 | 18,050 |
| Vehicles | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| Recreation | | | | |
| Number of Parks | 6 | 5 | 5 | 4 |
| Number of Pools | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Number of Ice Rinks | 0 | 0 | 0 | C |
| Number of Tennis Courts | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Number of Skateboarding Areas | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Number of Baseball Diamonds | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Number of Tot Lots | 0 | 0 | 0 | C |
| Number of Soccer Fields | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Square Footage of Ellenwood Building | 2,800 | 2,800 | 2,800 | 2,800 |
| Vehicles | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Other Public Works | | | | |
| Streets (miles) | 71 | 71 | 71 | 71 |
| Service Vehicles | 13 | 13 | 15 | 15 |
| Wastewater | | | | |
| Sanitary Sewers (miles) | 69.00 | 69.00 | 69.00 | 69.00 |
| Storm Sewers (miles) | 40.00 | 40.00 | 40.00 | 40.00 |
| Vehicles | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| Water Department | | | | |
| Water Lines (miles) | 70 | 70 | 70 | 70 |
| Vehicles | 6 | 6 | 4 | 3 |

Information prior to 2006 is not available.

Source: County departments.

This Page Intentionally Left Blank.

This Page is Intentionally Left Blank.





CITY OF AMHERST

LORAIN COUNTY

CLERK'S CERTIFICATION

This is a true and correct copy of the report which is required to be filed in the Office of the Auditor of State pursuant to Section 117.26, Revised Code, and which is filed in Columbus, Ohio.

Susan Babbett

CLERK OF THE BUREAU

CERTIFIED OCTOBER 12, 2010

> 88 E. Broad St. / Fourth Floor / Columbus, OH 43215-3506 Telephone: (614) 466-4514 (800) 282-0370 Fax: (614) 466-4490 www.auditor.state.oh.us